

C & L CONCRETE WORKS, INC.

P O BOX 178
CAMDEN, NC 27921

DATE
7/20/2023

BILL TO
QUALITY HOMES OF CURRITUCK LLC 417-D CARATOKE HWY. MOYOCK, NC 27958

PROJECT
Fost 3A Currituck Co. J-100

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Mobilization	300.00
Fine grade. Saw cut and remove asphalt tie ins.	2,150.00
286.31 tons NC DOT Asphalt installed.	35,502.44
Total	
	\$37,952.44

FOST PHASE 3A BOND COMPUTATIONS for LOC (Including Phases 1A, 1B and 2)

Updated 7-27-23

Phase 3A:

Sidewalk Bond: 1,558 Sq Yds @ \$44.00/SY = \$68,552 x 115% = \$ 78,834.80

Pavement Markings: Lump Sum = \$1,000 x 115% = \$ 1,150.00

Trail (MUP) Bond: 274 Sq Yd @ \$44.00/SY = \$12,056.00 x 115% = \$ 13,864.40

Trees and landscaping: 34 Trees @ \$225/Tree = \$7,650 x 115% = \$ 8,797.50

SUBTOTAL: \$102,646.70

Phases 1B & 2:

Sidewalk Bond: 42,205 Sq Ft @ \$4.40/SF = \$185,702 x 115% = \$213,557.30

Pavement Markings: Lump Sum = \$5,000 x 115% = \$ 5,750.00

Trail (MUP) Bond: 19,504 Sq Ft @ \$4.40/SF = \$85,817.60 x 115% = \$98,690.24

Trees and landscaping: \$34,830 x 115% = \$40,054.50

SUBTOTAL: \$358,052.04

Phase 1A:

Sidewalk Bond: 15,625 lf @ \$18.75/ft = \$292,968.75 x 115% = \$336,914.06

Trail Bond: 3,558 lf @ \$30.00/ft = \$106,740.00 x 115% = \$122,751.00

Trees: \$10,051.00 x 115% = \$ 11,558.65

Rowland Creek: \$26,302.50 x 115% = \$ 30,247.88

SUBTOTAL: \$501,471.59

TOTAL: \$962,170.33

Major Subdivision Submittal Checklist – Final Plat

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your final plat application within ten business days of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. The Planning Director shall not process an application for further review until it is determined to be complete.

**Major Subdivision
Submittal Checklist – Final Plat**

Date Received: _____ TRC Date: _____

Project Name: Fost Tract Ph. 3A

Applicant/Property Owner: _____

Final Plat Submittal Checklist		
1	Complete Major Subdivision application or fee for amended final plat (\$250)	X
2	Final plat with professional's seal	X
3	As-built drawings (streets, stormwater management infrastructure, utilities (including hydrant locations), and lighting (if applicable))	X
4	As-built for landscaping including street trees, heritage trees, and required buffers, fences, and walls	
5	Fire Chief certification for dry hydrant installation, if applicable	
6	Water/sewer district documents and approvals, if applicable	
7	Copy of homeowners association by-laws, restrictive covenants to be recorded, and verification of reserve fund account.	X
8	Street, stormwater infrastructure, and open space performance bonds, if applicable	X
9	NCDOT pavement certification (with asphalt test documents)	X
10	NCDEQ waterline acceptance certification form	X
11	NCDEQ wastewater system completion/connection certificates for central systems. Permit to authorize wastewater flows if a dry-line construction permit was previously approved.	X
12	3 copies of plans	X
13	1 - 8.5" x 11" copy of plans	X
14	2 hard copies of ALL documents	X
15	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)	X

For Staff Only

Pre-application Conference (Optional)

Pre-application Conference was held on _____ and the following people were present:

Comments

Coastal Landscapes, Inc.

P.O. Box 57038
 Virginia Beach, VA 23457
 757-721-4109 Office
 757-426-8585 Fax

admin@coastallandscapes.hrcox...

Estimate

DATE	Estimate #
6/16/2023	FOSTPH3ST2"

Name / Address
QHOC HOMES 417 CARATOKE HWY UNIT D MOYOCK, NC 27958

Item	Qty	Description	Cost	Total
TREE	71	FOST NORTH CAROLINA PHASE 3 TREES 2" CALIPER 3A PORTION 34 TREES 3B PORTION 37 TREES	225.00	15,975.00
				\$15,975.00

Coastal Landscapes Inc., provides all designs, materials, & labor for landscape. All plant materials are guaranteed for 1 year from install. There is no guarantee on annuals, sod, bulbs, perennials, dogwoods, palms, gardenias or plants provided by owner. Plants that have been subject to extreme climatic conditions (ie. flood, freeze, drought), neglect, improper watering, mechanical or animal damage will void guarantee. Estimates are good for 6 weeks. A 50% deposit is required to be placed on the schedule, the remainder is due at completion. Debtor will be responsible for court costs incurred to collect on account. Homeowner is responsible for marking all private utilities, irrigation systems, & lighting prior to landscape installation. Coastal Landscapes is not responsible for any damages. This bill is personally guaranteed by the under signed. Credit card payments will incur a 4% processing fee.

Signature _____

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC") ADVISORY NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

No coverage is provided by this Policyholder Notice nor can it be construed to replace any provisions of your policy. You should read your policy and review your Declarations page for complete information on the coverages you are provided.

This Notice provides information concerning possible impact on your insurance coverage due to directives issued by OFAC. **Please read this Notice carefully.**

The Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) administers and enforces sanctions policy, based on Presidential declarations of "national emergency". OFAC has identified and listed numerous:

- Foreign agents;
- Front organizations;
- Terrorists;
- Terrorist organizations; and
- Narcotics traffickers;

as "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons". This list can be located on the United States Treasury's web site – <http://www.treas.gov/ofac>.

In accordance with OFAC regulations, if it is determined that you or any other insured, or any person or entity claiming the benefits of this insurance has violated U.S. sanctions law or is a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person, as identified by OFAC, this insurance will be considered a blocked or frozen contract and all provisions of this insurance are immediately subject to OFAC. When an insurance policy is considered to be such a blocked or frozen contract, no payments nor premium refunds may be made without authorization from OFAC. Other limitations on the premiums and payments also apply.

NOTICE OF AN OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE OR CLAIM

SECTION I – TYPE OF NOTICE

What type of notice is this? (Check and complete all that apply.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	Date:	Time:
<input type="checkbox"/> Offense	Date:	Time:
<input type="checkbox"/> Claim	Date:	

Was the occurrence or offense previously reported to us?

Yes No

If Yes, provide the claim or reference number if available:

Was it previously reported to another insurer?

Yes No

If Yes, provide the name of that insurer and the claim or reference number if available:

SECTION II – AGENT OR BROKER INFORMATION

Name of Agent or Broker:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

E-Mail Address:

Fax No.:

Agency Code:

Agency Subcode:

SECTION III – NAMED INSURED AND PERSON TO CONTACT INFORMATION

Named Insured:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

E-Mail Address:

Fax No.:

Agency Customer ID:

Site or Location Code:

Name of Contact (if different from Named Insured):

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

E-Mail Address:

Fax No.:

SECTION IV – POLICY INFORMATION

Insurance Company:

Policy No.:

Policy Effective Date:

Policy Expiration Date:

Type of Policy:

General Liability (GL)

Businessowners

Farm

Farm Umbrella

Commercial Liability Umbrella (CLU)

Other (Describe):

Is this a claims-made policy?

Yes **No**

If Yes, provide the Retroactive Date (enter none, if no date is applicable):

SECTION V – OCCURRENCE OR OFFENSE INFORMATION

Location of occurrence or offense (include City and State):

Description of occurrence or offense:

Authorities contacted (if applicable):

List all involved insureds:

SECTION VI – PREMISES INFORMATION
(If Occurrence or Claim is related to premises)

The Named Insured is the:

Owner

Tenant

Contractor

Other (Describe):

Description of the premises or jobsite:

If the Named Insured is not the owner, provide the owner's Name and Address:

Name:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Is the occurrence or claim related to completed operations?

Yes **No**

SECTION VII – PRODUCT INFORMATION
(If Occurrence or Claim is related to a product)

The Named Insured is a:

Manufacturer **Retailer** **Distributor**
 Other (Describe):

Description of Product (include Type and Model Number if available):

Is the product part of a batch?

Yes **No**
 Yes **No**

Is the product a component part of another product?

If Yes, please describe:

If the insured is not the manufacturer, provide the manufacturer's Name and Address:

Name:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Location of product that caused the injury or damage:

SECTION VIII – PROPERTY DAMAGE CLAIM INFORMATION
(If applicable)

Name of Owner of Damaged Property:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Description of damaged property (include Type or Model Number if available):

Location of damaged property:

Estimate amount: \$

Time property can be examined:

Describe the incident that led to the property damage:

Attach additional sheet(s) for multiple claims.

SECTION IX – INJURY CLAIM INFORMATION
(If applicable)

Name of Injured Person:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Age:

Sex:

Occupation:

Name of Employer:

Address of Employer:

Description of Injury:

If bodily injury was involved, was the injured person seen by medical personnel at the scene of the incident? If not, when?

If bodily injury was involved, where was the injured person taken after the incident?

Describe the incident that led to the injury, including the injured person's activities when the incident took place:

Attach additional sheet(s) for multiple claims.

SECTION X – WITNESSES
(If applicable)

Name:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Name:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Attach additional sheet(s) if necessary.

SECTION XI – INFORMATION ON OTHER INSURANCE

(Whose policy may also apply to the claim)

Insurance Company:

Named Insured:

Policy No.:

Policy Effective Date:

Policy Expiration Date:

Type of Policy:

General Liability (GL)

Farm Umbrella

Other (Describe):

Businessowners

Commercial Liability Umbrella (CLU)

Farm

Is this a claims-made policy?

Yes

No

If Yes, provide the Retroactive Date (enter none, if no date is applicable):

Are you an additional insured on this policy?

Yes

No

Limits of Insurance:
(Fill in any that apply.)

\$
\$
\$
\$
\$
\$
\$

Each Occurrence (Or Liability And Medical Expense Limit)

Damage To Premises Rented To You (Any one premises)

Medical Expense (Any one person)

Personal And Advertising Injury

General Aggregate

Products/Completed Operations Aggregate

Other

Attach additional sheet(s) if more than two policies apply to the claim.

SECTION XII – ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

SECTION XIII – NAMES AND SIGNATURE

Name of Person Reporting the Occurrence, Offense or Claim:

Name of Company or Agency Person Occurrence, Offense or Claim Is Reported To:

Signature of Insured/Agent or Broker:

Date:

FRAUD STATEMENT

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO ALABAMA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to restitution, fines or confinement in prison, or any combination thereof.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO ARIZONA APPLICANTS

For your protection Arizona law requires the following statement to appear on this form. Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO ARKANSAS APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO COLORADO APPLICANTS

It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance, and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA APPLICANTS

WARNING: It is a crime to provide false, or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO FLORIDA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurer files a statement of claim or an application containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO HAWAII APPLICANTS

For your protection, Hawaii law requires you to be informed that any person who presents a fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit is guilty of a crime punishable by fines or imprisonment, or both.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO IDAHO APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly, and with intent to defraud or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO KANSAS APPLICANTS

Any person who commits a fraudulent insurance act is guilty of a crime and may be subject to restitution, fines and confinement in prison. A fraudulent insurance act means an act committed by any person who, knowingly and with intent to defraud, presents, causes to be presented or prepares with knowledge or belief that it will be presented to or by an insurer, purported insurer or insurance agent or broker, any written statement as part of, or in support of, an application for insurance, or the rating of an insurance policy, or a claim for payment or other benefit under an insurance policy, which such person knows to contain materially false information concerning any material fact thereto; or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO KENTUCKY APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files a statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO LOUISIANA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO MAINE APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, or a denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO MARYLAND APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly or willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly or willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO MINNESOTA APPLICANTS

Any person who files a claim with intent to defraud or helps commit a fraud against an insurer is guilty of a crime.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO NEW HAMPSHIRE APPLICANTS

Any person who, with purpose to injure, defraud or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is subject to prosecution and punishment for insurance fraud, as provided in RSA 638:20.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO NEW JERSEY APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly files a statement of claim containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO NEW MEXICO APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO OHIO APPLICANTS

Any person who, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance fraud.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO OKLAHOMA APPLICANTS

WARNING: Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer, makes any claim for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO OREGON APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents materially false information in an application for insurance may be guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

In order for us to deny a claim on the basis of misstatements, misrepresentations, omissions or concealments on your part, we must show that:

- A.** The misinformation is material to the content of the policy;
- B.** We relied upon the misinformation; and
- C.** The information was either:
 - 1.** Material to the risk assumed by us; or
 - 2.** Provided fraudulently.

For remedies other than the denial of a claim, misstatements, misrepresentations, omissions or concealments on your part must either be fraudulent or material to our interests.

With regard to fire insurance, in order to trigger the right to remedy, material misrepresentations must be willful or intentional.

Misstatements, misrepresentations, omissions or concealments on your part are not fraudulent unless they are made with the intent to knowingly defraud.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO PENNSYLVANIA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO TENNESSEE APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO VIRGINIA APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO WASHINGTON APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines, and denial of insurance benefits.

PROPERTY – NOTICE OF LOSS

SECTION I – REPORT OF LOSS	
Was the loss previously reported to us? If Yes, provide the claim or reference number if available:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Was it previously reported to another insurer? If Yes, provide the name of that insurer and the claim or reference number if available:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

SECTION II – AGENT OR BROKER INFORMATION	
Name of Agent or Broker: Address:	
Daytime Phone No.: E-Mail Address: Agency Code:	Evening Phone No.: Fax No.: Agency Subcode:

SECTION III – NAMED INSURED AND PERSON TO CONTACT INFORMATION	
Named Insured: Address:	
Daytime Phone No.: E-Mail Address: Agency Customer ID:	Evening Phone No.: Fax No.: Site or Location Code:
Name of Contact (if different from Named Insured): Address:	
Daytime Phone No.: E-Mail Address:	Evening Phone No.: Fax No.:

SECTION IV – POLICY INFORMATION	
Insurance Company: Policy No.: Policy Effective Date:	
Policy Expiration Date:	
Type of Policy:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property	<input type="checkbox"/> Businessowners
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe):	<input type="checkbox"/> Flood
<input type="checkbox"/> Wind	

SECTION V – LOSS INFORMATION

Date and Time of Loss:

Location of Loss (Include City and State):

Specify the Cause of Loss (Fire, Lightning, Hail, Theft, Wind, etc.):

Description of Loss:

Authorities Contacted (if applicable):

SECTION VI – WITNESSES

(if applicable)

Name:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Name:

Address:

Daytime Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Attach additional sheet(s) if necessary.

SECTION VII – INFORMATION ON OTHER INSURANCE

(whose policy may also apply to the loss)

Insurance Company:

Named Insured:

Policy No.:

Policy Effective Date:

Policy Expiration Date:

Type of Policy:

Property

Businessowners

Flood

Wind

Other (Describe):

Are you an additional insured on this policy?

Yes

No

Attach additional sheet(s) if more than two policies apply to the claim.

SECTION VIII – ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

SECTION IX – NAMES AND SIGNATURE
Name of Person Reporting the Loss:
Name of Company or Agency Person the Loss Is Reported To:
Signature of Insured/Agent or Broker:
Date:

FRAUD STATEMENT

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO ALABAMA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to restitution, fines or confinement in prison, or any combination thereof.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO ARIZONA APPLICANTS

For your protection Arizona law requires the following statement to appear on this form. Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO ARKANSAS APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO COLORADO APPLICANTS

It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance, and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA APPLICANTS

WARNING: It is a crime to provide false, or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO FLORIDA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurer files a statement of claim or an application containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO HAWAII APPLICANTS

For your protection, Hawaii law requires you to be informed that any person who presents a fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit is guilty of a crime punishable by fines or imprisonment, or both.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO IDAHO APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly, and with intent to defraud or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO KANSAS APPLICANTS

Any person who commits a fraudulent insurance act is guilty of a crime and may be subject to restitution, fines and confinement in prison. A fraudulent insurance act means an act committed by any person who, knowingly and with intent to defraud, presents, causes to be presented or prepares with knowledge or belief that it will be presented to or by an insurer, purported insurer or insurance agent or broker, any written statement as part of, or in support of, an application for insurance, or the rating of an insurance policy, or a claim for payment or other benefit under an insurance policy, which such person knows to contain materially false information concerning any material fact thereto; or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO KENTUCKY APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files a statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO LOUISIANA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO MAINE APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, or a denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO MARYLAND APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly or willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly or willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO MINNESOTA APPLICANTS

Any person who files a claim with intent to defraud or helps commit a fraud against an insurer is guilty of a crime.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO NEW HAMPSHIRE APPLICANTS

Any person who, with purpose to injure, defraud or deceive any insurance company, files a statement of claim containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is subject to prosecution and punishment for insurance fraud, as provided in RSA 638:20.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO NEW JERSEY APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly files a statement of claim containing any false or misleading information is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO NEW MEXICO APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO OHIO APPLICANTS

Any person who, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance fraud.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO OKLAHOMA APPLICANTS

WARNING: Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer, makes any claim for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO OREGON APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents materially false information in an application for insurance may be guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

In order for us to deny a claim on the basis of misstatements, misrepresentations, omissions or concealments on your part, we must show that:

- A.** The misinformation is material to the content of the policy;
- B.** We relied upon the misinformation; and
- C.** The information was either:
 - 1.** Material to the risk assumed by us; or
 - 2.** Provided fraudulently.

For remedies other than the denial of a claim, misstatements, misrepresentations, omissions or concealments on your part must either be fraudulent or material to our interests.

With regard to fire insurance, in order to trigger the right to remedy, material misrepresentations must be willful or intentional.

Misstatements, misrepresentations, omissions or concealments on your part are not fraudulent unless they are made with the intent to knowingly defraud.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO PENNSYLVANIA APPLICANTS

Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO TENNESSEE APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO VIRGINIA APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT TO WASHINGTON APPLICANTS

It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines, and denial of insurance benefits.

FRAUD STATEMENT

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.

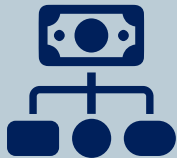
PHLY Customer Service

VISIT MyPHLY.COM TO GET STARTED



MyPHLY ONLINE PORTAL

- Enhanced Self Service Options and Mobile Browsing
- View Payment History, Invoices, and Policy Documents
- Report and Search Claims
- Direct Deposit Commission Payments
- Edit User Profile and Contact Information



DIRECT CUSTOMER BILLING BENEFITS

- Receive invoice direct from PHLY
- Go Paperless with e-billing
- Never forget a payment with PHLY Recurring Payments
- Flexible Payment Plans
- Automated Payment Application for faster processing



PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Online – PHLY.com/MyPHLY
- Phone – 877.438.7459, option 1
- Mail – P.O. Box 70251, Philadelphia, PA 19176-0251



ON DEMAND CUSTOMER SERVICE ACCESS

- Live Chat - PHLY.com
- Phone - 877.438.7459
- Email - service@phly.com
- Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. ET



A Member of the Tokio Marine Group

The PHLY *Difference*

800.873.4552
PHLY.com

The PHLY Difference



PHLY Customer Service

Exceptional Customer Service

- Net Promoter Score among the industry's best
- Voice of the Customer empowers customer feedback
- Self Service at MyPHLY.com
- Direct Bill with payment plans
- Dedicated billing representative



PHLY RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Complimentary & Tailored Risk Management

- PHLYTrac GPS Program
- SmarterNow Online Learning Management System
- Abuse Prevention Systems Program
- PHLYSense Temperature/Water Monitoring Program



Best in class Claims Experience

- 96%+ Customer Satisfaction Rating
- Industry and Type-of-Loss Claims Specialists
- In-house Recovery and Subrogation
- Claim-specific reserving practices



TEAMPHLY

TEAMPHLY - working for you!

- Marketing/Underwriting/Account Management team advocating on your behalf
- Account Stewardship
- Giving back to local communities



Industry Leading coverages

- Full Suite of coverages - package, automobile, umbrella, D&O, Cyber, A&H, Environmental, Surety
- Industry specific coverage enhancements
- Admitted & Non-admitted



Hear what our agents are saying about their experience with *The PHLY Difference*.

Learn more: [ThePHLYDifference.com](https://www.ThePHLYDifference.com)

800.873.4552 | [PHLY.com](https://www.PHLY.com)

Philadelphia Insurance Companies is the marketing name for the insurance company subsidiaries of the Philadelphia Consolidated Holding Corp., a Member of the Tokio Marine Group. Coverage(s) described may not be available in all states and are subject to underwriting and certain coverage(s) may be provided by a surplus lines insurer. Surplus lines insurers do not generally participate in state guaranty funds and insureds are therefore not protected by such funds. | © 2021 Philadelphia Consolidating Holding Corp., All Rights Reserved.



Risk Management Services

PHLY RMS RESOURCES

Welcome to Philadelphia Insurance Companies (PHLY)! As a PHLY customer, your organization now has access to tools and services that can assist in your risk management efforts. Our Risk Management Services (RMS) Consultants can provide in-person assistance, from leading employee safety meetings to providing valuable guidance regarding safety best practices.

PHLY also provides various risk management tools and resources at little or no additional cost to your organization.

To access these resources, please take a moment to [register on our website](#). If you already have an account on PHLY.com, please [log in](#) to access Risk Management Services resources.

Risk Management Resources

We encourage you to explore the following risk management resources:

PHLYTRAC

PHLYTrac: PHLY's telematics tool providing an online dashboard that tracks location, speeding, hard breaking, and other fleet statistics - PROVIDED AT NO COST TO ELIGIBLE PHLY CUSTOMERS!

[PHLYTRAC](#)

PHLYSENSE

The **PHLYSense** System is a property monitoring tool that uses a sensor to provide immediate alerts to hazardous property conditions, such as low temperature or the presence of moisture. Provided at no cost to our customers with property coverage.

[PHLYSENSE](#)

ABUSEPREVENTIONSYSTEMS

Abuse Prevention Resources: Online training and policy support to help improve the safety of child-serving operations (at no cost to our customers with Abuse coverage)

[Abuse Prevention System](#)

IntelliCorp

IntelliCorp: Provides a discounted background check package as well as discounted pricing for add-on services, such as Motor Vehicle Reports (MVRs).

[IntelliCorp](#)

SMARTERNOW! RMS WEB-BASED TRAINING

SmarterNow: PHLY's no-cost Learning Management System that provides online training, assignment, and reporting capabilities. Trainings include defensive driver, discrimination in the workplace, security awareness, and many more

[SMARTERNOW!](#)

WILSON ELSER

Wilson Elser Hotline: Provides two hours of legal consultation per occurrence. Provided at no cost for our Management and Professional and EPLI policyholders.

[Wilson Elser](#)

CONTACT

For questions about your organization's risk management needs and information on PHLY's Risk Management Services please contact PHLY RMS:
Phone: 1.800.873.4552 #4 (Mon-Fri 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. ET)

E-mail: phlyrms@phly.com

800.873.4552 | **PHLY.com**

The PHLY *Difference*

Philadelphia Insurance Companies is the marketing name for the insurance company subsidiaries of the Philadelphia Consolidated Holding Corp., a Member of the Tokio Marine Group. Coverage(s) described may not be available in all states and are subject to underwriting and certain coverage(s) may be provided by a surplus lines insurer. Surplus lines insurers do not generally participate in state guaranty funds and insureds are therefore not protected by such funds. | © 2021 Philadelphia Consolidating Holding Corp., All Rights Reserved.





PHILADELPHIA
INSURANCE COMPANIES

A Member of the Tokio Marine Group

One Bala Plaza, Suite 100
Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 19004
610.617.7900 Fax 610.617.7940
PHLY.com

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Commercial Lines Policy

THIS POLICY CONSISTS OF:

- DECLARATIONS
- COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS
- ONE OR MORE COVERAGE PARTS. A COVERAGE PART CONSISTS OF:
 - ONE OR MORE COVERAGE FORMS
 - APPLICABLE FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have caused this policy to be executed and attested, and, if required by state law, this policy shall not be valid unless signed by our authorized representative.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JWG Jr.", written in a cursive style.

John W. Glomb, Jr.
President & CEO

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ed Sar", written in a cursive style.

Secretary

**NOTICE
LATE FEE
NON-SUFFICIENT FUNDS FEE
REINSTATEMENT FEE**

Late Fee

Please be advised that if your payment is late (payment is not received within five days of the payment due date indicated on the invoice), you will be charged a late fee of \$25* (where permitted).

Non-Sufficient Funds Fee

Please be advised that if your payment is returned for non-sufficient funds, you will be charged a fee of \$25** (where permitted).

Reinstatement Fee

Please be advised that if your policy is cancelled due to non-payment of the premium and we agree to reinstate your policy, you will be charged a reinstatement fee of \$50*** (where permitted).

These fees are in addition to any premium owed on the policy and each fee can apply more than once during the policy term.

*\$10 in Florida, Maryland, South Carolina

**\$15 in Florida and \$20 in New York

***\$25 in Delaware, Georgia, New Hampshire and New Mexico; and \$15 in Kansas and Nebraska

ADVISORY NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE
VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT COMMERCIAL LIABILITY COVERAGE
FARM LIABILITY COVERAGE
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE

NOTICE OF REDUCTION IN COVERAGE

This is a summary of changes in your policy. No coverage is provided by this summary nor can it be construed to replace any provisions of your policy. You should read your policy and review your Declarations page for complete information on the coverages you are provided. If there is any conflict between the policy and this summary, **THE PROVISIONS OF THE POLICY SHALL PREVAIL.**

The major areas within the policy that broaden or reduce coverage, and other changes, are highlighted below. This notice does not reference every editorial change made in your policy.

The material in this notice makes reference to endorsement numbers; however, not all forms are included in a particular policy. You should review your Declarations to see what form(s) apply to your policy.

Your policy is being renewed with the following endorsement:

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – PI-GL-042 (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – ALASKA- PI-GL-042 AK (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – WASHINGTON - PI-GL-042 WA (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – PI-VF-057 (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – ALASKA - PI-VF-057 AK (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – WASHINGTON - PI-VF-057 WA (04/22)

This exclusion excludes coverage for liability arising out of, in any way related to, or would not have occurred in whole or in part for the actual or alleged exposure to Perfluorinated Compounds (PFC) / Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS).

If you have purchased a Farmowners Policy, the following may apply:

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – PI-FOL-032 (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – WASHINGTON - PI-FOL-032 WA (04/22)

This exclusion excludes coverage for liability arising out of, in any way related to, or would not have occurred in whole or in part for the actual or alleged exposure to Perfluorinated Compounds (PFC) / Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS).

If you have also purchased a Commercial Umbrella Liability or Commercial Excess Policy, the following may apply:

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – PI-CXL-137 (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – ALABAMA – PI-CXL-137 AL (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – ALASKA – PI-CXL-137 AK (04/22)

TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC) / PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS) – WASHINGTON – PI-CXL-137 WA (04/22)

This endorsement adds an exclusion to the Umbrella or Commercial Excess policy for claims arising out of the, in any way related to, or would not have occurred in whole or in part for the actual or alleged exposure to Perfluorinated Compounds (PFC) / Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS).

ALL COMMERCIAL LINES

PRIVACY NOTICE FOR COMMERCIAL LINES

This notice is provided on behalf of Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

PURPOSE OF THIS NOTICE

When you apply for or become an insured under, the insurance policies we issue, we gather certain non-public information or “NPI” about your business and its employees. We are committed to safeguarding the NPI you entrust to us. The purpose of this notice is, therefore, to let you know how we collect, use, share and protect the NPI you provide to us in those contexts.

That means this notice applies only to your business interactions with us involving your application for a quote or as a policy holder. NPI we may collect from you in connection with other interactions, such as when you or your employees visit one of our general interest, publicly accessible websites, is governed by the separate notices and policies we publish on those relevant sites or otherwise provide to you.

When we refer in this notice to your “NPI”, we mean non-public information as that term is generally defined and applied under the New York Department of Financial Services’ Cybersecurity Regulation, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and the National Association of Insurance Commissioners’ Data Security Model Law which includes non-public information about your business, such as financial information, account numbers, loss history, personal non-public information of your employees including social security number, address or medical information and any proprietary information we obtain about your business or your customers.

Due to a variety of factors, including certain explicit exemptions they contain, this notice and the NPI we collect from you in connection with the above-described business interactions ***is not*** governed by the EU General Data Protection Regulation, its related EU and Swiss Privacy Shield or the California Consumer Privacy Act.

COLLECTING YOUR NPI

In the course of, or as part of a business interaction, we collect your NPI both directly from you, or from the agents, brokers or other intermediaries acting on your or our behalf, as well as from a variety of additional sources including:

- the applications or other forms you provide to us (these forms may contain your name, address, social security number, marital status, date of birth, gender, length of employment, prior insurance information, home ownership, residency history, vehicle type, vehicle use, or driving history)
- your transactions with us, our other affiliates of the Tokio Marine Group as well as third parties (this information would include, for example, premium payment and claims history)
- consumer or independent reporting agencies (for example your motor vehicle report, property inspection report, accident report or claim report)

USING YOUR NPI

We use your NPI in a variety of ways such as creating and issuing a quote, underwriting or otherwise processing and servicing your insurance policy, handling claims you may have and offering you additional products and services that we think may be of interest to you as well as for related research and analytics purposes.

SHARING YOUR NPI

We do not disclose or share any NPI about our customers or former customers outside of the Tokio Marine Group, except as permitted by law. We do not sell or disclose or share your NPI for third party marketing purposes. We do, however, share your NPI with third parties that we use to service your account or process your insurance policy or your claim, or administer related transactions. These third parties may include:

- your agent, broker or producer
- independent claims adjusters, investigators, data processors or attorneys
- persons or organizations that conduct scientific research, including actuarial or underwriting studies
- an insurance support organization or another insurer, to prevent or prosecute fraud or to properly underwrite the risk
- another insurer, if you are involved in an accident with their insured
- State insurance departments or other governmental or law enforcement authorities, if required by law, to protect our legal interests or in cases of suspected fraud or illegal activities
- a court of law

We also are required to disclose your NPI if we receive a subpoena, search warrant or other court order.

RETAINING YOUR NPI

The NPI we collect is kept in your policy and/or claim files for as long as needed in connection with your business interactions with you and, if longer, as required by law.

HOW WE PROTECT YOUR NPI

We have adopted and implemented a security and privacy program that includes technical, organizational, administrative, and other measures designed to protect, as required by applicable law and in accordance with industry standards, against reasonably anticipated or actual threats to the security of your NPI. Our security program was created by reference to widely recognized standards such as those published by the International Standards Organization and National Institute of Standards and Technology. It includes, among many other things, procedures for assessing the need for, and as appropriate, either employing encryption and multi-factor authentication or using equivalent compensating controls. As part of our security program, we have specific incident response and management procedures that are activated whenever we become aware that your NPI was likely to have been compromised.

CHANGES TO THIS NOTICE

We may amend this notice from time to time and will inform you of these changes as required by law.

QUESTIONS AND CONTACT INFORMATION

If you have any questions about this notice or how we collect, use, share and protect your NPI, please contact the Chief Privacy Officer of TMNA Services, LLC, who acts as the privacy and data security administrator for most of the Tokio Marine Group in North America. The Chief Privacy Officer's contact information is:

Attn: Privacy Office
TMNA Services, LLC
3 Bala Plaza East, Suite 400
Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 19004
610-227-1300



Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
A Stock Company (Nonparticipating)
COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Named Insured and Mailing Address:

Fost Community Association, Inc.
c/o Goodman Management Group
2400 Old Brick Rd, Suite 47
Glen Allen, VA 23060-5841

Producer: 948

CONNIE PHILLIPS INSURANCE, INC.
605 WEST PATRICK STREET
FREDERICK, MD 21701

Policy Period From: 01/01/2023 **To:** 01/01/2024

(301)662-5717

at 12:01 A.M. Standard Time at your mailing
address shown above.

Business Description: Homeowners Association

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS
POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE INSURANCE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

THIS POLICY CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING COVERAGE PARTS FOR WHICH A PREMIUM IS
INDICATED. THIS PREMIUM MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT.

	PREMIUM
Commercial Property Coverage Part	1,112.00
Commercial General Liability Coverage Part	301.00
Commercial Crime Coverage Part	91.00
Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part	
Commercial Auto Coverage Part	
Businessowners	
Workers Compensation	
Cyber Security Liability End	39.00
Hired Auto	
Total	\$ 1,543.00
Total Includes Federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act Coverage	4.00

FORM (S) AND ENDORSEMENT (S) MADE A PART OF THIS POLICY AT THE TIME OF ISSUE
Refer To Forms Schedule

*Omits applicable Forms and Endorsements if shown in specific Coverage Part/Coverage Form Declarations



Secretary



President and CEO

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Form Schedule – Policy

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made a part of this policy at time of issue:

Form	Edition	Description
BJP-190-1	1298	Commercial Lines Policy Jacket
PI-FEES-NOTICE 1	1119	Notice Late/Non-Sufficient Funds/Reinstatement Fee
PP2020	0220	Privacy Notice For Commercial Lines
CPD-PIIC-CW	0221	Common Policy Declarations
PI-LOC-SCH	0820	Location Schedule
PI-BELL-1	1109	Bell Endorsement
PI-CME-1	1009	Crisis Management Enhancement Endorsement
IL0017	1198	Common Policy Conditions
IL0021	0908	Nuclear Energy Liability Exclusion Endorsement
IL0269	0908	North Carolina Changes - Cancellation and Nonrenewal
IL0952	0115	Cap On Losses From Certified Acts Of Terrorism
PI-ACL-001	1218	Absolute Cyber Liability And Electronic Exclusion
PI-SAM-018	0519	Absolute Abuse or Molestation Exclusion
PI-TER-DN1	0121	Disclosure Notice Of Terrorism Ins Coverage Rejection

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Locations Schedule

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Address
0001	0001	Fost Blvd Moyock, NC 27958-9446
0001	0002	Fost Blvd Moyock, NC 27958-9446
0001	0003	Fost Blvd Moyock, NC 27958-9446

EXCLUSION OF LOSS DUE TO VIRUS OR BACTERIA ADVISORY NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

This Notice does not form a part of your insurance contract. No coverage is provided by this Notice, nor can it be construed to replace any provisions of your policy (including its endorsements). If there is any conflict between this Notice and the policy (including its endorsements), the provisions of the policy (including its endorsements) shall prevail.

Carefully read your policy, including the endorsements attached to your policy.

This Notice provides information concerning the following new endorsement, which applies to your new or renewal policy being issued by us:

Exclusion Of Loss Due To Virus Or Bacteria Endorsement CP 01 40 07 06

This endorsement makes an explicit statement regarding a risk that is not covered under your Commercial Property insurance. It points out that there is no coverage under such insurance for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any virus, bacterium or other microorganism that induces or is capable of inducing physical distress, illness or disease. The exclusion in this endorsement applies to all coverages provided by your Commercial Property insurance, including (if any) property damage and business income coverages.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

WARNING: THIS PROPERTY INSURANCE POLICY DOES NOT PROTECT YOU AGAINST LOSSES FROM:

Flood
MudSlides
Mudflows
Earthquake
Landslides

YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR INSURANCE COMPANY OR PRODUCER TO DISCUSS YOUR OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING COVERAGE FOR THEIR LOSSES. THIS IS NOT A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL OF THE CAUSES OF LOSS NOT COVERED UNDER YOUR POLICY. YOU SHOULD READ YOUR ENTIRE POLICY TO UNDERSTAND WHAT IS COVERED AND WHAT IS NOT COVERED.

Note: You may have a limited amount of flood coverage as part of a property extension endorsement which may be attached to your policy. You should review your policy for details of coverage.

NOTICE

NORTH CAROLINA “COINSURANCE CONTRACT”

In accordance with North Carolina Gen. Statute 58-3-15, if any of the following forms are attached to your policy, please note that they contain a **coinsurance clause**.

Building and Personal Property Coverage Form CP 00 10

Condominium Association Coverage Form CP 00 17

Condominium Association Unit-Owners Coverage Form CP 00 18

Builders' Risk Coverage Form CP 00 20

Business Income (And Extra Expense) Coverage Form CP 00 30

Business Income (Without Extra Expense) Coverage Form CP 00 32

Builders' Risk Reporting Form Endorsement CP 11 05

Value Reporting Form Endorsement CP 13 10

Additional Locations – Special Coinsurance Provisions Endorsement CP 13 20

Business Income Premium Adjustment Endorsement CP 15 20

Property Coverage Form PI-ULT-007

Business Income and Extra Expense Coverage Form PI-ULT-010

Business Income Coverage Form PI-ULT-011

Reporting Endorsement PI-ULT-027

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

Policy Number: PHPK2490042
Named Insured: Fost Community Association, Inc.

See Supplemental Schedule **Agent #** 948

BUSINESS DESCRIPTION: Homeowners Association

DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES:
Prem. Bldg
No. No. Location, Fire Protection/Construction and Occupancy

SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

COVERAGES PROVIDED: Insurance at the described premises applies only for coverages for which a limit of insurance is shown or for which an entry is made.

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Limit of Insurance	Causes of Loss Form (1)	Coinsurance(2)	Deductible
-----------	-----------	----------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------------	------------

SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

OPTIONAL COVERAGES:

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Agreed Value Amount	Expiration Date	Replacement Cost Incl. Stock	Inflation Guard
-----------	-----------	----------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-----------------

SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

OPTIONAL COVERAGES: APPLIES TO BUSINESS INCOME ONLY

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Agreed Value Date	Agreed Value Amount	Monthly Limit of Indemnity (Fraction)	Maximum Period of Indemnity	Extended Period Indemnity (Days)
-----------	-----------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

DEDUCTIBLE:
SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

MORTGAGE HOLDERS:
Refer To Mortgagee/Loss Payee Schedule

FORM(S) AND ENDORSEMENT(S) APPLICABLE TO THIS COVERAGE PART:
Refer To Forms Schedule

TOTAL PREMIUM FOR THIS COVERAGE PART \$ 1,112.00

(1) EQ (if shown) = Earthquake (2) Coinsurance %, Extra Expense %, Limits on Loss Payment or Value Reporting Form Symbol

Countersignature Date _____
Authorized Representative

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Form Schedule – Property

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made a part of this policy at time of issue:

FORMS APPLICABLE TO ALL PREMISES AND COVERAGES

Form	Edition	Description
CP P 003	0706	Excl of Loss Due to Virus or Bacteria Advisory Notice
PI-NC-Excl Notice	0107	Important Notice
PI-Notice-NC	1107	North Carolina Coinsurance Contract
PI-CP-DS 00	0921	Commercial Property Coverage Part Declarations
PI-CP-SUPP-SCH 1	0921	Commercial Property Coverage Part Supplemental Sched
CP0090	0788	Commercial Property Conditions
CP0118	0214	North Carolina Changes
CP0140	0706	Exclusion Of Loss Due To Virus Or Bacteria
CP1061	0607	Windstorm or Hail Exclusion - North Carolina
PI-PU-3	0198	Redefinition of Building Property

FORMS APPLICABLE TO SPECIFIC PREMISES AND COVERAGES

Form	Edition	Description
PI-CP-SUPP-SCH-BLK 1	0921	Comml Property Cov Part Supplemental Sched - Blanket
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 001	BUILDING	
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 002	BUILDING	
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 003	BUILDING	
CP0010	1012	Building And Personal Property Coverage Form
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 001	BUILDING	
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 002	BUILDING	
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 003	BUILDING	
CP0030	1012	Business Income (And Extra Expense) Coverage Form
CP1030	0917	Causes Of Loss - Special Form
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 001	BUILDING	
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 002	BUILDING	
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 003	BUILDING	
CP1440	0607	Outdoor Signs
NC PREMS 001 BLDG 001	BUILDING	
PI-EPE-PU-NC	0107	Elite Property Enhancement: Homeowners Assoc & Planned
PI-NP-007	0401	Loss of Income Due to Workplace Violence

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Named Insured: Fost Community Association, Inc.

Agent # 948

DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES:

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Location, Fire Protection/Construction and Occupancy
0001	001	Fost Blvd Moyock, NC 27958-9446 BILLBOARDS & SIGNS-OTHER PC 05 MASONRY NON-COMBUSTIBLE
0001	002	Fost Blvd Moyock, NC 27958-9446 ALL PROP IN OPEN-METAL/NON-COM PC 05 NON-COMBUSTIBLE

COVERAGES PROVIDED: Insurance at the described premises applies only for coverages for which a limit of insurance is shown or for which an entry is made.

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Limit of Insurance	Causes of (1) Loss Form	Coinsurance(2)	Deductible
0001	001	BUILDING	BKT #01	SPECIAL	BKT #01	1,000
0001	002	BUILDING	BKT #01	SPECIAL	BKT #01	1,000

OPTIONAL COVERAGES:

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Agreed Value		Replacement Cost	Inflation
			Amount	Expiration Date	Incl. Stock	Guard
0001	001	BUILDING	BKT #01	01/01/2024	(X)	
0001	002	BUILDING	BKT #01	01/01/2024	(X)	

OPTIONAL COVERAGES: APPLIES TO BUSINESS INCOME ONLY

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Agreed Value Date	Agreed Value Amount	Monthly Limit of Indemnity(Fraction)	Maximum Period of Indemnity	Extended Period of Indemnity (Days)
-----------	-----------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Deductible Exceptions:

(1) EQ (if shown) = Earthquake

(2) Coinsurance %, Extra Expense %, Limit on Loss Payment or Value Reporting Form Symbol

(5) 10% or \$5,000 minimum

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Named Insured: Fost Community Association, Inc.

Agent # 948

DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES:

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Location, Fire Protection/Construction and Occupancy
0001	003	Fost Blvd Moyock, NC 27958-9446 ALL PROP IN OPEN-METAL/NON-COM PC 05 NON-COMBUSTIBLE

COVERAGES PROVIDED: Insurance at the described premises applies only for coverages for which a limit of insurance is shown or for which an entry is made.

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Limit of Insurance	Causes of (1) Loss Form	Coinsurance(2)	Deductible
0001	003	BUILDING PROPERTY ELITE	BKT #01	SPECIAL	BKT #01	1,000

OPTIONAL COVERAGES:

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Agreed Value Amount	Agreed Value Expiration Date	Replacement Cost Incl. Stock	Inflation Guard
0001	003	BUILDING	BKT #01	01/01/2024	(X)	

OPTIONAL COVERAGES: APPLIES TO BUSINESS INCOME ONLY

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Agreed Value Date	Agreed Value Amount	Monthly Limit of Indemnity(Fraction)	Maximum Period of Indemnity	Extended Period of Indemnity (Days)
-----------	-----------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Deductible Exceptions:

(1) EQ (if shown) = Earthquake

(2) Coinsurance %, Extra Expense %, Limit on Loss Payment or Value Reporting Form Symbol

(5) 10% or \$5,000 minimum

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE**

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Named Insured: Fost Community Association, Inc.

Agent # 948

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART – BLANKET LIMIT OF INSURANCE

Blanket No.	Blanket Description	Limit of Insurance	Co-Insurance
001	Blanket Building	\$ 48,500	100%

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Agent # 948

See Supplemental Schedule

LIMITS OF INSURANCE

\$	2,000,000	General Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products – Completed Operations)
\$	2,000,000	Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit
\$	1,000,000	Personal and Advertising Injury Limit (Any One Person or Organization)
\$	1,000,000	Each Occurrence Limit
\$	100,000	Rented To You Limit (Any One Premises)
\$	5,000	Medical Expense Limit (Any One Person)

FORM OF BUSINESS: ASSOCIATION

Business Description: Homeowners Association

Location of All Premises You Own, Rent or Occupy: **SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED**

AUDIT PERIOD, ANNUAL, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED: This policy is not subject to premium audit.

Classifications	Code No.	Premium Basis	Rates		Advance Premiums	
			Prem./ Ops.	Prod./ Comp. Ops	Prem./ Ops.	Prod./ Comp. Ops.
SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED						
TOTAL PREMIUM FOR THIS COVERAGE PART:					\$ 301.00	\$

RETROACTIVE DATE (CG 00 02 ONLY)

This insurance does not apply to "Bodily Injury", "Property Damage", or "Personal and Advertising Injury" which occurs before the retroactive date, if any, shown below.

Retroactive Date: NONE

FORM (S) AND ENDORSEMENT (S) APPLICABLE TO THIS COVERAGE PART: Refer To Forms Schedule

Countersignature Date

Authorized Representative

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Form Schedule – General Liability

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made a part of this policy at time of issue:

Form	Edition	Description
Gen Liab Dec	1004	Commercial General Liability Coverage Part Declaration
Gen Liab Schedule	0100	General Liability Schedule
CG0001	0413	Commercial General Liability Coverage Form
CG2017	1093	Additional Insured-Townhouse Associations
CG2101	1185	Exclusion - Athletic or Sports Participants
CG2106	0514	Excl-Access/Disclosure-With Ltd Bodily Injury Except
CG2132	0509	Communicable Disease Exclusion
CG2147	1207	Employment-Related Practices Exclusion
CG2153	0196	Exclusion - Designated Ongoing Operations
CG2167	1204	Fungi or Bacteria Exclusion
CG2170	0115	Cap On Losses From Certified Acts Of Terrorism
CG2402	1204	Binding Arbitration
PI-GL-001	0894	Exclusion - Lead Liability
PI-GL-002	0894	Exclusion - Asbestos Liability
PI-GL-017	0616	Hired And Non-Owned Auto Liability
PI-GL-042	0422	Total Exclusion - PFC/PFAS
PI-GLD-PU	0407	General Liability Deluxe Endorsement: Homeowners Assoc
PI-PU-1	0595	Exclusion - Subsidence
PI-SAM-006	0117	Abuse Or Molestation Exclusion

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Agent # 948

Classifications	Code No.	Premium Basis	Rates		Advance Premiums	
			Prem./ Ops.	Prod./ Comp. Ops.	Prem./ Ops.	Prod./ Comp. Ops.
NC PREM NO. 001 TOWNHOUSES	68500	45 UNIT	3.019	INCL	137	INCL
PROD/COMP OP SUBJ TO GEN AGG LIMIT						
NC HIRED AND NON OWNED AUTO					150	
NC LIABILITY DELUXE	44444				14	

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

POLICY NUMBER: PHPK2490042

COMMERCIAL CRIME
CR DS 01 07 02

COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

The Commercial Crime Coverage Part consists of this Declarations Form and the Commercial Crime Coverage Form.

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN(S) INCLUDED AS INSURED(S):

INSURING AGREEMENTS, LIMITS OF INSURANCE AND DEDUCTIBLES:

INSURING AGREEMENTS	LIMIT OF INSURANCE Per Occurrence	DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT Per Occurrence
1. Employee Theft		See Schedule
2. Forgery Or Alteration		Not Covered
3. Inside The Premises - Theft Of Money And Securities		See Schedule
4. Inside The Premises - Robbery Or Safe Burglary Of Other Property		Not Covered
5. Outside The Premises		See Schedule
6. Computer Fraud		Not Covered
7. Funds Transfer Fraud		Not Covered
8. Money Orders And Counterfeit Paper Currency		Not Covered

If Added by Endorsement, Insuring Agreement(s):

IF APPLICABLE, SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

If "Not Covered" is inserted above opposite any specified Insuring Agreement, such Insuring Agreement and any other reference thereto in this policy is deleted.

ENDORSEMENTS FORMING PART OF THIS COVERAGE PART WHEN ISSUED:

SEE SCHEDULE ATTACHED

CANCELLATION OF PRIOR INSURANCE ISSUED BY US:

By acceptance of this Coverage Part you give us notice cancelling prior policy Nos. _____ ;
the cancellation to be effective at the time this Coverage Part becomes effective.

COUNTERSIGNED _____ BY: _____
(Date) (Authorized Representative)

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Form Schedule – Crime

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made a part of this policy at time of issue:

Form	Edition	Description
CRDS01	0702	Commercial Crime Coverage Part Declarations
Crime Schedule	0204	Schedule of Insuring Agreements
CR0021	0506	Commercial Crime Coverage Form (Loss Sustained Form)
CR0101	0702	North Carolina Changes - Legal Action Against Us
CR2012	0702	Binding Arbitration
CR2502	0506	Include Designated Agents as Employees
CR2508	0300	Include Specified Non-Compensated Officers as Employee

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

POLICY NUMBER: PHPK2490042

SCHEDULE OF INSURING AGREEMENTS

STATE	INSURING AGREEMENT(S)	LIMIT OF INSURANCE Per Occurrence	NUMBER OF PREMISES	DEDUCTIBLE Per Occurrence	PREMIUM
NC	EMP THEFT-AGENT	\$ 10,000	0001	\$ 500	\$ 78
NC	INSIDE PREMISES-THEFT OF M&S	\$ 5,000	0001	\$ 500	\$ 12
NC	OUTSIDE THE PREMISES	\$ 5,000	0001	\$ 500	\$ 1

Total Premium

\$ 91

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Form Schedule – Cyber Security Liability

Policy Number: PHPK2490042

Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made a part of this policy at time of issue:

Form	Edition	Description
PI-CYBE-001 NC	0516	Cyber Security Liability Endorsement

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**BELL ENDORSEMENT**

One Bala Plaza, Suite 100
 Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 19004
 610.617.7900 Fax 610.617.7940
 PHLI.com

Unless otherwise stated herein, the terms, conditions, exclusions and other limitations set forth in this endorsement are solely applicable to coverage afforded by this endorsement, and the policy is amended as follows:

I. SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL COVERAGES AND LIMITS

The following is a summary of Limits of Liability or Limits of Insurance and/or additional coverages provided by this endorsement. This endorsement is subject to the provisions of the policy to which it is attached.

COVERAGE	LIMITS OF INSURANCE
Business Travel Accident Benefit	\$50,000
Conference Cancellation	\$25,000
Donation Assurance	\$50,000
Emergency Real Estate Consulting Fee	\$50,000
Fundraising Event Blackout	\$25,000
Identity Theft Expense	\$50,000
Image Restoration and Counseling	\$50,000
Key Individual Replacement Expenses	\$50,000
Kidnap Expense	\$50,000
Political Unrest	\$5,000 per employee: \$25,000 policy limit
Temporary Meeting Space Reimbursement	\$25,000
Terrorism Travel Reimbursement	\$50,000
Travel Delay Reimbursement	\$1,500
Workplace Violence Counseling	\$50,000

II. CONDITIONS

A. Applicability of Coverage

Coverage provided by your policy and any endorsements attached thereto is amended by this endorsement where applicable.

B. Limits of Liability or Limits of Insurance

1. When coverage is provided by this endorsement and another coverage form or endorsement attached to this policy, the greater limits of liability or limits of insurance will apply. In no instance will multiple limits apply to coverages which may be duplicated within this policy. Additionally, if this policy and any other coverage part or policy issued to you by us, or any company affiliated with us, apply to the same occurrence, offense, wrongful act, accident or loss, the maximum limits of liability or limits of insurance under all such coverage parts or policies combined shall not exceed the highest applicable limits of liability or limits of insurance under any one coverage part or policy.
2. Limits of liability or limits of insurance identified in Section I. **SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL COVERAGES AND LIMITS** above are not excess of, but are in addition to the applicable Limits of Liability or Limits of Insurance stated in the Declarations.

C. Claim Expenses

Coverages provided herein are not applicable to the generation of claim adjustment costs by you; such as fees you may incur by retaining a public adjuster or appraiser.

III. ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

A. Business Travel Accident Benefit

We will pay a Business Travel Accident Benefit to the insured if a director or officer suffers injury or death while traveling on a common carrier for your business during the policy period.

For the purpose of Business Travel Accident Benefit coverage, injury means:

1. Physical damage to the body caused by violence, fracture, or an accident that results in loss of life not later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the policy expiration, the date of cancellation or the date of non-renewal;
2. Accidental loss of limbs or multiple fingers;
3. Total loss of sight, speech or hearing.

The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

The Business Travel Accident Benefit shall not be payable if the cause of the injury was:

1. An intentional act by the insured;
2. An act of suicide or attempted suicide;
3. An act of war; or
4. A disease process.

B. Conference Cancellation

We will reimburse the insured for any business-related conference expenses, paid by the insured and not otherwise reimbursed, for a canceled conference that an employee was scheduled to attend. The cancellation must be due directly to a "natural catastrophe" or a "communicable disease" outbreak that forces the cancellation of the conference.

With respect to a conference cancellation claim, it is further agreed as follows:

1. The insured employee must have registered for the conference at least thirty (30) days prior to the cancellation; and
2. The cancellation must be ordered by a local, state or federal Board of Health or other governmental authority having jurisdiction over the location of the conference.

The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$25,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

C. Donation Assurance

If the insured is a 501(c)(3) status non-profit organization as defined in the United States Internal Revenue Code, we will reimburse the insured for "failed donation claim(s)."

With respect to any "failed donation claim," it is further agreed as follows:

1. The donor must not have been in bankruptcy, nor have filed for bankruptcy or reorganization in the past seven (7) years prior to the time said pledge was made to the insured;
2. For non-cash donations, our payment of a "failed donation claim" shall be based on the fair market value of said non-cash donation at the time of the "failed donation claim";
3. In the case of unemployment or incapacitation of a natural person donor and as a condition of payment of the "failed donation claim":
 - a. Neither the natural person donor nor the insured shall have had reason to believe the donor would become unemployed or incapacitated subsequent to the donation date; and
 - b. The donor shall be unemployed for at least sixty (60) days prior to a claim being submitted by the insured;
4. No coverage shall be afforded for a written pledge of funds or other measurable, tangible property to the insured dated prior to the policy period; and
5. A donation amount which is to be collected by the insured over more than a twelve (12) month period shall be deemed a single donation.

The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

D. Emergency Real Estate Consulting Fee

We will reimburse the insured any realtor's fee or real estate consultant's fee necessitated by the insured's need to relocate due to the "unforeseeable destruction" of the insured's "principal location" listed in the Declarations during the policy period. The limit of insurance for this

coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

E. Fundraising Event Blackout

We will reimburse the insured for “fundraising expenses” that are incurred due to the cancellation of a fundraising event caused by the lack of electric supply resulting in a power outage, provided the fundraising event is not re-scheduled. The fundraising event must have been planned at least thirty (30) days prior to the power outage. The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$25,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

F. Identity Theft Expense

We will reimburse any present director or officer of the named insured for “identity theft expenses” incurred as the direct result of any “identity theft” first discovered and reported during the policy period; provided that it began to occur subsequent to the effective date of the insured’s first policy with us. The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

G. Image Restoration and Counseling

We will reimburse the insured for expenses incurred for image restoration and counseling arising out of “improper acts” by any natural person.

Covered expenses are limited to:

1. The costs of rehabilitation and counseling for the accused natural person insured, provided the natural person insured is not ultimately found guilty of criminal conduct; this reimbursement to occur after acquittal of the natural person insured;
2. The costs charged by a recruiter or expended on advertising, for replacing an officer as a result of “improper acts”; and
3. The costs of restoring the named insured’s reputation and consumer confidence through image consulting.

The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

H. Key Individual Replacement Expenses

We will pay “key individual replacement expenses” if the Chief Executive Officer or Executive Director suffers an “injury” during the policy period which results in the loss of life during the policy period. The limit of insurance for this coverage is the lesser of \$50,000 or ten (10) times the annual premium paid for this policy. No deductible applies to this coverage.

I. Kidnap Expense

We will pay on behalf of any director or officer of the insured, reasonable fees incurred as a result of the kidnapping of them or their spouse, “domestic partner,” parent or child during the policy period. Coverage will not apply to any kidnapping by or at the direction of any present or former family member of the victim.

Reasonable fees will include:

1. Fees and costs of independent negotiators;
2. Interest costs for any loan from a financial institution taken by you to pay a ransom demand or extortion threat;
3. Travel costs and accommodations incurred by the named insured;
4. Reward money paid to an informant which leads to the arrest and conviction of parties responsible for loss covered under this insurance; and
5. Salary, commissions and other financial benefits paid by you to a director or officer. Such compensation applies at the level in effect on the date of the kidnap and ends upon the earliest of:
 - a. Up to thirty (30) days after their release, if the director or officer has not yet returned to work;
 - b. Discovery of their death;
 - c. One hundred twenty (120) days after the last credible evidence following abduction that they are still alive; or
 - d. Twelve (12) months after the date of the kidnapping.

The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 each policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

J. Political Unrest Coverage

We will reimburse any present director, officer, employee or volunteer of the named insured while traveling outside the United States of America for "emergency evacuation expenses" that are incurred as a result of an incident of "political unrest." This "political unrest" must occur during the policy period. No coverage is granted for travel to countries in a state of "political unrest" at the time of departure of the travel. The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$5,000 per covered person, subject to a maximum of \$25,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

K. Temporary Meeting Space Reimbursement

We will reimburse the insured for rental of meeting space which is necessitated by the temporary unavailability of the insured's primary office space due to the failure of a climate control system, or leakage of a hot water heater during the policy period. Coverage will exist only for the renting of temporary meeting space required for meeting with parties who are not insured under this policy. The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$25,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

L. Terrorism Travel Reimbursement

We will reimburse any present director or officer of the named insured in the event of a "certified act of terrorism" during the policy period which necessitates that he/she incurs "emergency travel expenses." The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

M. Travel Delay Reimbursement

We will reimburse any present director or officer of the named insured for any “non-reimbursable expenses” they incur as a result of the cancellation of any regularly scheduled business travel on a common carrier. The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$1,500 per policy period for all insureds combined. A seventy-two (72) hour waiting period deductible applies to this coverage.

N. Workplace Violence Counseling

We will reimburse the insured for emotional counseling expenses incurred directly as a result of a “workplace violence” incident at any of the insured’s premises during the policy period. The emotional counseling expenses incurred must have been for:

1. Your employees who were victims of, or witnesses to the “workplace violence”;
2. The spouse, “domestic partner,” parents or children of your employees who were victims of, or witnesses to the “workplace violence”; and
3. Any other person or persons who directly witnessed the “workplace violence” incident.

The limit of insurance for this coverage is \$50,000 per policy period for all insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

IV. DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this endorsement, the following definitions apply:

- A. “Certified act of terrorism” means any act so defined under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, and its amendments or extensions.
- B. “Communicable disease” means an illness, sickness, condition or an interruption or disorder of body functions, systems or organs that is transmissible by an infection or a contagion directly or indirectly through human contact, or contact with human fluids, waste, or similar agent, such as, but not limited to Meningitis, Measles or Legionnaire’s Disease.
- C. “Domestic partner” means any person who qualifies as a domestic partner under the provisions of any federal, state or local statute or regulation, or under the terms and provisions of any employee benefit or other program established by the named insured.
- D. “Emergency evacuation expenses” mean:
 1. Additional lodging expenses;
 2. Additional transportation costs;
 3. The cost of obtaining replacements of lost or stolen travel documents necessary for evacuation from the area of “political unrest”; and
 4. Translation services, message transmittals and other communication expenses.

provided that these expenses are not otherwise reimbursable.

- E. “Emergency travel expenses” mean:

1. Hotel expenses incurred which directly result from the cancellation of a scheduled transport by a commercial transportation carrier, resulting directly from and within forty-eight (48) hours of a “certified act of terrorism”; and
2. The increased amount incurred which may result from re-scheduling comparable transport, to replace a similarly scheduled transport canceled by a commercial transportation carrier in direct response to a “certified act of terrorism”;

provided that these expenses are not otherwise reimbursable.

- F.** “Failed donation claim” means written notice to the insured during the policy period of:
1. The bankruptcy or reorganization of any donor whereby such bankruptcy or reorganization prevents the donor from honoring a prior written pledge of funds or other measurable, tangible property to the insured; or
 2. The unemployment or incapacitation of a natural person donor preventing him/her from honoring a prior written pledge of funds or other measurable, tangible property to the insured.
- G.** “Fundraising expenses” mean deposits forfeited and other charges paid by you for catering services, property and equipment rentals and related transport, venue rentals, accommodations (including travel), and entertainment expenses less any deposits or other fees refunded or refundable to you.
- H.** “Identity theft” means the act of knowingly transferring or using, without lawful authority, a means of identification of any director or officer (or spouse or “domestic partner” thereof) of the named insured with the intent to commit, or to aid or abet another to commit, any unlawful activity that constitutes a violation of federal law or a felony under any applicable state or local law.
- I.** “Identity theft expenses” mean:
1. Costs for notarizing affidavits or similar documents attesting to fraud required by financial institutions or similar credit grantors or credit agencies;
 2. Costs for certified mail to law enforcement agencies, credit agencies, financial institutions or similar credit grantors; and
 3. Loan application fees for re-applying for a loan or loans when the original application is rejected solely because the lender received incorrect credit information.
- J.** “Improper acts” means any actual or alleged act of:
1. Sexual abuse;
 2. Sexual intimacy;
 3. Sexual molestation; or
 4. Sexual assault;
- committed by an insured against any natural person who is not an insured. Such “improper acts” must have been committed by the insured while in his or her capacity as an insured.
- K.** “Injury” whenever used in this endorsement, other than in Section **III. A. Business Travel**,

means any physical damage to the body caused by violence, fracture or an accident.

- L.** “Key individual replacement expenses” mean the following necessary expenses:
1. Costs of advertising the employment position opening;
 2. Travel, lodging, meal and entertainment expenses incurred in interviewing job applicants for the employment position opening; and
 3. Miscellaneous extra expenses incurred in finding, interviewing and negotiating with the job applicants, including, but not limited to, overtime pay, costs to verify the background and references of the applicants and legal expenses incurred to draw up an employment contract.
- M.** “Natural catastrophe” means hurricane, tornado, earthquake or flood.
- N.** “Non-reimbursable expenses” means the following travel-related expenses incurred after a seventy-two (72) hour waiting period, beginning from the time documented on the proof of cancellation, and for which your director or officer produces a receipt:
1. Meals and lodging;
 2. Alternative transportation;
 3. Clothing and necessary toiletries; and
 4. Emergency prescription and non-prescription drug expenses.
- O.** “Political unrest” means:
1. A short-term condition of disturbance, turmoil or agitation within a foreign country that poses imminent risks to the security of citizens of the United States;
 2. A long-term condition of disturbance, turmoil or agitation that makes a foreign country dangerous or unstable for citizens of the United States; or
 3. A condition of disturbance, turmoil or agitation in a foreign country that constrains the United States Government’s ability to assist citizens of the United States, due to the closure or inaccessibility of an embassy or consulate or because of a reduction of its staff
- for which either an alert or travel warning has been issued by the United States Department of State.
- P.** “Principal location” means the headquarters, home office or main location where most business is substantially conducted.
- Q.** “Unforeseeable destruction” means damage resulting from a “certified act of terrorism,” fire, collision or collapse which renders all of the insured’s “principal locations” completely unusable.
- R.** “Workplace violence” means any intentional use of or threat to use deadly force by any person with intent to cause harm and that results in bodily “injury” or death of any person while on the insured’s premises.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**CRISIS MANAGEMENT ENHANCEMENT ENDORSEMENT**

Unless otherwise stated herein, the terms, conditions, exclusions and other limitations set forth in this endorsement are solely applicable to coverage afforded by this endorsement, and the policy is amended as follows:

Solely for the purpose of this endorsement: 1) The words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this policy. 2) The words "we," "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

I. SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL COVERAGE AND LIMITS

The following is the Limit of Liability provided by this endorsement. This endorsement is subject to the provisions of the policy to which it is attached.

Crisis Management Expense	\$25,000
---------------------------	----------

II. CONDITIONS**A. Applicability of Coverage**

Coverage provided by your policy and any endorsements attached thereto is amended by this endorsement where applicable. All other terms and conditions of the policy or coverage part to which this endorsement is attached remain unchanged.

B. Limits of Liability or Limits of Insurance

When coverage is provided by this endorsement and any other coverage form or endorsement attached to this policy, we will pay only for the amount of covered loss or damage in excess of the amount due from that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. But we will not pay more than the applicable Limit of Liability or Limit of Insurance.

C. Claim Expenses

Coverages provided herein are not applicable to the generation of claim adjustment costs by you; such as fees you may incur by retaining a public adjuster or appraiser.

III. ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

A. We will reimburse you for "crisis management emergency response expenses" incurred because of an "incident" giving rise to a "crisis" to which this insurance applies. The amount of such reimbursement is limited as described in Section **II. CONDITIONS, B. Limits of Liability or Limits of Insurance**. No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered.

B. We will reimburse only those "crisis management emergency response expenses" which are incurred during the policy period as shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this coverage is attached and reported to us within six (6) months of the date the "crisis" was initiated.

IV. DEFINITIONS

- A.** "Crisis" means the public announcement that an "incident" occurred on your premises or at an event sponsored by you.
- B.** "Crisis management emergency response expenses" mean those expenses incurred for services provided by a "crisis management firm." However, "crisis management emergency response expenses" shall not include compensation, fees, benefits, overhead, charges or expenses of any insured or any of your employees, nor shall "crisis management emergency response expenses" include any expenses that are payable on your behalf or reimbursable to you under any other valid and collectible insurance.
- C.** "Crisis management firm" means any service provider you hire that is acceptable to us. Our consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- D.** "Incident" means an accident or other event, including the accidental discharge of pollutants, resulting in death or serious bodily injury to three or more persons.
- E.** "Serious bodily injury" means any injury to a person that creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, or protracted loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ.

COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

All Coverage Parts included in this policy are subject to the following conditions.

A. Cancellation

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.
2. We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:
 - a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
3. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.
4. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The policy period will end on that date.
5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.
6. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

B. Changes

This policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations is authorized to make changes in the terms of this policy with our consent. This policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy.

C. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.

D. Inspections And Surveys

1. We have the right to:
 - a. Make inspections and surveys at any time;

- b. Give you reports on the conditions we find; and
- c. Recommend changes.

2. We are not obligated to make any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations and any such actions we do undertake relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety inspections. We do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. And we do not warrant that conditions:
 - a. Are safe or healthful; or
 - b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.

3. Paragraphs 1. and 2. of this condition apply not only to us, but also to any rating, advisory, rate service or similar organization which makes insurance inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations.

4. Paragraph 2. of this condition does not apply to any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations we may make relative to certification, under state or municipal statutes, ordinances or regulations, of boilers, pressure vessels or elevators.

E. Premiums

The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations:

1. Is responsible for the payment of all premiums; and
2. Will be the payee for any return premiums we pay.

F. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual named insured.

If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

(Broad Form)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 FARM COVERAGE PART
 LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY

1. The insurance does not apply:
 - A. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage":
 - (1) With respect to which an "insured" under the policy is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters, Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada or any of their successors, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or
 - (2) Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which **(a)** any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or **(b)** the "insured" is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.
 - B. Under any Medical Payments coverage, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and arising out of the operation of a "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.
 - C. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material", if:
 - (1) The "nuclear material" **(a)** is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an "insured" or **(b)** has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;
 - (2) The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, by or on behalf of an "insured"; or
 - (3) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by an "insured" of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility", but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this exclusion **(3)** applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.
2. As used in this endorsement:

"Hazardous properties" includes radioactive, toxic or explosive properties.

"Nuclear material" means "source material", "special nuclear material" or "by-product material".

"Source material", "special nuclear material", and "by-product material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof.

"Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor".

"Waste" means any waste material **(a)** containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content, and **(b)** resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under the first two paragraphs of the definition of "nuclear facility".

"Nuclear facility" means:

- (a)** Any "nuclear reactor";
- (b)** Any equipment or device designed or used for **(1)** separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium, **(2)** processing or utilizing "spent fuel", or **(3)** handling, processing or packaging "waste";

- (c)** Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the "insured" at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235;

- (d)** Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";

and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations.

"Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material.

"Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NORTH CAROLINA CHANGES – CANCELLATION AND NONRENEWAL

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

CAPITAL ASSETS PROGRAM (OUTPUT POLICY) COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL LIABILITY UMBRELLA COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
 CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART
 EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART
 FARM COVERAGE PART
 FARM UMBRELLA LIABILITY POLICY
 LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
 PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Paragraph 2. of the **Cancellation** Common Policy Condition is replaced by the following:

2. Cancellation Requirements

a. Policies In Effect Less Than 60 Days

If this policy has been in effect for less than 60 days, we may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

- (1)** 15 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
- (2)** 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

b. Policies In Effect More Than 60 Days

If this policy has been in effect for 60 days or more, or is a renewal of a policy we issued, we may cancel this policy prior to the:

- (1)** Expiration of the policy term; or
- (2)** Anniversary date,
 stated in the policy only for one or more of the following reasons:
 - (a)** Nonpayment of premium;

- (b)** An act or omission by the insured or his or her representative that constitutes material misrepresentation or nondisclosure of a material fact in obtaining this policy, continuing this policy or presenting a claim under this policy;
- (c)** Increased hazard or material change in the risk assumed that could not have been reasonably contemplated by the parties at the time of assumption of the risk;
- (d)** Substantial breach of contractual duties, conditions or warranties that materially affects the insurability of the risk;
- (e)** A fraudulent act against us by the insured or his or her representative that materially affects the insurability of the risk;
- (f)** Willful failure by the insured or his or her representative to institute reasonable loss control measures that materially affect the insurability of the risk after written notice by us;

- (g) Loss of facultative reinsurance, or loss of or substantial changes in applicable reinsurance as provided in G.S. 58-41-30;
- (h) Conviction of the insured of a crime arising out of acts that materially affect the insurability of the risk;
- (i) A determination by the Commissioner of Insurance that the continuation of the policy would place us in violation of the laws of North Carolina; or
- (j) You fail to meet the requirements contained in our corporate charter, articles of incorporation or by-laws when we are a company organized for the sole purpose of providing members of an organization with insurance coverage in North Carolina.

We will mail or deliver written notice of cancellation to the first Named Insured at least:

- (i) 15 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
 - (ii) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
- c. Cancellation for nonpayment of premium will not become effective if you pay the premium amount due before the effective date of cancellation.
 - d. We may also cancel this policy for any reason not stated above provided we obtain your prior written consent.

B. The following provisions are added and supersede any other provisions to the contrary:

1. Nonrenewal

a. If we elect not to renew this policy, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of nonrenewal at least 45 days prior to the:

- (1) Expiration of the policy if this policy has been written for one year or less; or
- (2) Anniversary date of the policy if this policy has been written for more than one year or for an indefinite term.

b. We need not mail or deliver the notice of nonrenewal if you have:

- (1) Insured property covered under this policy, under any other insurance policy;
- (2) Accepted replacement coverage; or
- (3) Requested or agreed to nonrenewal of this policy.

c. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

2. The written notice of cancellation or nonrenewal will:

- a. Be mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured and any designated mortgagee or loss payee at their addresses shown in the policy, or if not indicated in the policy, at their last known addresses; and
- b. State the reason or reasons for cancellation or nonrenewal.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CAP ON LOSSES FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BOILER AND MACHINERY COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART
FARM COVERAGE PART
STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

A. Cap On Certified Terrorism Losses

"Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to such Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:

1. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and
2. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

If aggregate insured losses attributable to terrorist acts certified under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act exceed \$100 billion in a calendar year and we have met our insurer deductible under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we shall not be liable for the payment of any portion of the amount of such losses that exceeds \$100 billion, and in such case insured losses up to that amount are subject to pro rata allocation in accordance with procedures established by the Secretary of the Treasury.

B. Application Of Exclusions

The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for any loss which would otherwise be excluded under this Coverage Part or Policy, such as losses excluded by the Nuclear Hazard Exclusion or the War And Military Action Exclusion.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**ABSOLUTE CYBER LIABILITY AND ELECTRONIC EXCLUSION**

The following exclusion applies to all coverages afforded under this policy:

This insurance does not apply to any loss, cost, expense, fine, penalty, error and omission, or damage alleging, arising out of or from, attributable to, or giving rise to:

- (1) Any access to, collection or disclosure of, or failure to erase any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including but not limited to patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information, biometrics, or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) Business interruption or suspension of operations as caused by any access, unauthorized access, lack of access, delay in access, damage, manipulation, loss, or impairment to **Electronic Data** or **Electronic Media**; or
- (3) **Cyber Extortion**; or
- (4) A **Privacy Breach**; or
- (5) A **Security Breach**; or
- (6) Any fraudulent communication through **Electronic Media** that impersonates any person or organization, including but not limited to phishing or other social engineering techniques or otherwise; or
- (7) Any computer code, software, or programming; or
- (8) Any **Security Breach** that results in any electronic thing or device or **Electronic Media** malfunctioning, improperly functioning, non-functioning, failing to perform as the intended user desired, or being electronically manipulated to perform in a way that causes harm to the insured or others; or
- (9) The loss, loss of use, misuse, delay, manipulation, corruption, damage, alteration, destruction, distortion, erasure, or theft of, or inability to access or manipulate **Electronic Data** or **Electronic Media** as a result of **Cyber Extortion**; or **Privacy Breach**; or **Security Breach**
- (10) Any failure of utilities based upon, arising out of, or attributable to any mechanical or electrical failure, interruption, or outage, however caused, including but not limited to any electrical power interruption or surge, brownout, blackout, short circuit, over voltage, or power fluctuation or outage to gas, water, telephone, cable, satellite, telecommunications, the internet, or any component thereof, including but not limited to hardware, software, or any other infrastructure as a result of **Cyber Extortion**; or **Privacy Breach**; or **Security Breach**.
- (11) This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, errors or omissions, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses, or any other loss, cost, or expense incurred by the insured or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraphs (1) through (10) above.

As used in this exclusion, the following definitions apply:

Page 1 of 3

@2018 Philadelphia Consolidated Holding Corp.

Computer hardware means the physical components of any **computer system** including CPU's, memory storage devices, storage media, and input/output devices and other peripheral devices and components including but not limited to cable, connectors, fiber optics, networking equipment, **electronic data** storage devices, input and output devices, backup facilities, wire, power supply units, keyboards, display monitors and audio speakers.

Computer system means an electronic, wireless, web or similar systems (including all **computer hardware**, computer programs and **electronic data**) used to process data or information in an analog, digital, electronic or wireless format, including but not limited to, associated input and output devices, data storage devices, networking equipment, wired or wireless peripherals, electronic backup facilities, and media libraries, that is owned or leased, operated and controlled by the insured or operated by an independent contractor authorized to provide Business Process Outsourcing services or outsourced Information Technology services for the insured.

Corporate Information Breach means the public disclosure of an organization's non-public information.

Cyber Extortion means any threat or connected series of threats communicated to the insured for the purpose of demanding money, securities, or property, including but not limited to threats to release, divulge, disseminate, corrupt, damage or destroy **Electronic Data** or **Electronic Media**; introduce malware or **malicious code** into the insured's computer system; electronically communicate with the insured's customers in order to fraudulently obtain personal information, money, securities or property; or restrict or hinder access to the insured's computer system, **Electronic Data** or **Electronic Media**, including but not limited to ransomware.

Denial of service means unauthorized or unexpected interference or malicious attack by any person(s) or entity(ies) that restricts or prevents access to a **computer system** by persons or entities authorized to gain access to the **computer system** or **electronic data**.

Electronic Data means information, facts, blockchain, crypto currencies, or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including but not limited to systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, DVDs, external drives, USB sticks, tapes, drives, cells, microchip, data processing devices, or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of **Electronic Data**, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve, or send data.

Electronic Media means broadcast or storage media that take advantage of electronic technology. They include television, radio, Internet, fax, Bluetooth, GPS, audio beacons, electronic data, and any other medium that requires electricity or digital encoding of information.

Malicious code means unauthorized and corrupting or harmful computer code, including but not limited to computer viruses, spyware, Trojan horses, worms, logic bombs, and mutations of any of the preceding.

Privacy Breach means a common law or statutory breach of confidence or violation of any common law or statutory rights to privacy, including but not limited to breach of a privacy policy, breach of a person's right of publicity, misappropriation of likeness, false light, intrusion upon a person's seclusion, or public disclosure of a person's or animal's private information. Privacy Breach will also include a **Corporate Information Breach**.

Security breach means:

1. **Unauthorized access** of the insured's **computer system** or **unauthorized use of computer systems** including **unauthorized access** or **unauthorized use** resulting from the theft of a password from the insured's **computer system**;
2. A **denial of service** attack against your **computer systems**; or
3. Infection of the insured's **computer system** by **malicious code** or transmission of **malicious code** from the insured's **computer systems**,

whether any of the foregoing is a specifically targeted attack or a generally distributed attack.

Unauthorized access means the gaining of access to a **computer system** by an unauthorized person or persons.

Unauthorized use means the use of a **computer system** by an unauthorized person or persons or an authorized person in an unauthorized manner.

This Endorsement is an absolute exclusion for cyber liability, **Electronic Data, Electronic Media and Security Breaches**. This Endorsement applies except if coverage is specifically and affirmatively provided in the following coverage forms or endorsements issued by us and only in respect to the coverage afforded in those coverage forms or endorsements. In no event will this Endorsement broaden any coverage afforded in any coverage form or endorsement:

- **Cyber Security Liability Coverage Form**
- **Cyber Security Liability Endorsement**
- **Building and Personal Property Coverage Form**
- **Fraudulent Inducement Insuring Agreement**
- **Fraudulent Inducement Insuring Agreement - Broad Form**
- **Fraudulent Impersonation**
- **Fraudulent Impersonation Ultimate Cover**
- **Business Income and Extra Expense Coverage Form**
- **Computer Coverage Form**

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ABSOLUTE ABUSE OR MOLESTATION EXCLUSION
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

The following exclusion applies to all professional liability coverages afforded in any coverage form or endorsement issued by us. When the applicable professional liability coverage:

- A.** Contains an abuse or molestation exclusion, it is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following; or
- B.** Does not contain an abuse or molestation exclusion, the following is added:

This insurance does not apply to any loss, cost, expense, fine, penalty, act, error and omission, or damage alleging, arising out of or from, attributable to, or giving rise to any injury sustained by any person caused by the alleged, actual or threatened abuse or molestation by anyone.

We shall not have any duty to defend any "suit" against any insured on account of any such injury.

This exclusion applies to all injury sustained by any person, including emotional distress, arising out of molestation or abuse whether alleged, actual or threatened including but not limited to molestation or abuse arising out of your negligence or other wrongdoing with respect to:

- 1. a.** Hiring, placement, employment, training;
- b.** Investigation;
- c.** Supervision;
- d.** Reporting any molestation or abuse to the proper authorities, or failure to so report; or
- e.** Retention

of a person for whom any insured is or ever was legally responsible or for whom any insured may have assumed the liability; and whose conduct would be excluded above; or

- 2. a.** Failure to provide professional services to; or
- b.** Neglect of the therapeutic needs of,
any person because of the conduct which would be excluded above.

This endorsement is an absolute exclusion for abuse or molestation.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Policy Number: PHPK2490042Named Insured: Fost Community Association, Inc.

A Member of the Tokio Marine Group

One Bala Plaza, Suite 100
 Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 19004
 610.617.7900 Fax 610.617.7940
 PHLI.com

Terrorism Premium (Certified Acts) \$ <u>4.00</u>

DISCLOSURE NOTICE OF TERRORISM INSURANCE COVERAGE REJECTION OPTION

You are hereby notified that under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, as amended, you have a right to purchase insurance coverage for losses resulting from acts of terrorism. *As defined in Section 102(1) of the Act:* The term “act of terrorism” means any act or acts that are certified by the Secretary of the Treasury—in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Attorney General of the United States—to be an act of terrorism; to be a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property, or infrastructure; to have resulted in damage within the United States, or outside the United States in the case of certain air carriers or vessels or the premises of a United States mission; and to have been committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

YOU SHOULD KNOW THAT WHERE COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BY THIS POLICY FOR LOSSES RESULTING FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM, SUCH LOSSES MAY BE PARTIALLY REIMBURSED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT UNDER A FORMULA ESTABLISHED BY FEDERAL LAW. HOWEVER, YOUR POLICY MAY CONTAIN OTHER EXCLUSIONS WHICH MIGHT AFFECT YOUR COVERAGE, SUCH AS AN EXCLUSION FOR NUCLEAR EVENTS. UNDER THE FORMULA, THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT’S FEDERAL SHARE OF TERRORISM LOSSES IS 80% OF COVERED TERRORISM LOSSES EXCEEDING THE STATUTORILY ESTABLISHED DEDUCTIBLE PAID BY THE INSURANCE COMPANY PROVIDING THE COVERAGE. THE PREMIUM CHARGED FOR THIS COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BELOW AND DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY CHARGES FOR THE PORTION OF LOSS THAT MAY BE COVERED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT UNDER THE ACT.

YOU SHOULD ALSO KNOW THAT THE TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE ACT, AS AMENDED, CONTAINS A \$100 BILLION CAP THAT LIMITS U.S. GOVERNMENT REIMBURSEMENT AS WELL AS INSURERS’ LIABILITY FOR LOSSES RESULTING FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM WHEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH LOSSES IN ANY ONE CALENDAR YEAR EXCEEDS \$100 BILLION. IF THE AGGREGATE INSURED LOSSES FOR ALL INSURERS EXCEED \$100 BILLION, YOUR COVERAGE MAY BE REDUCED.

Your attached proposal (or policy) includes a charge for terrorism. We will issue (or have issued) your policy with terrorism coverage unless you decline by placing an “X” in the box below.

NOTE 1: If “included” is shown on your proposal (or policy) for terrorism you WILL NOT have the option to reject the coverage.

NOTE 2: You will want to check with entities that have an interest in your organization as they may require that you maintain terrorism coverage (e.g. mortgagees).

EXCEPTION: If you have property coverage on your policy, the following Standard Fire Policy states do not permit an Insured to reject fire ensuing from terrorism: CA, CT, GA, HI, IA, IL, MA, ME, MO, NJ, NY, NC, OR, RI, VA, WA, WV, WI. Therefore, if you are domiciled in the above states and reject terrorism coverage, you will still be charged for fire ensuing from terrorism as separately designated on your proposal.

	<p>I decline to purchase terrorism coverage. I understand that I will have no coverage for losses arising from “certified” acts of terrorism, EXCEPT as noted above.</p>
--	---

You, as the Insured, have 30 days after receipt of this notice to consider the selection/rejection of “terrorism” coverage. After this 30 day period, any request for selection or rejection of terrorism coverage WILL NOT be honored.

REQUIRED IN GA – LIMITATION ON PAYMENT OF TERRORISM LOSSES (applies to policies which cover terrorism losses insured under the federal program, including those which only cover fire losses)
 The provisions of the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, as amended, can limit our maximum liability for payment of losses from certified acts of terrorism. That determination will be based on a formula set forth in the law involving the national total of federally insured terrorism losses in an annual period and individual insurer participation in payment of such losses. If one or more certified acts of terrorism in an annual period causes the maximum liability for payment of losses from certified acts of terrorism to be reached, and we have satisfied our required level of payments under the law, then we will not pay for the portion of such losses above that maximum. However, that is subject to possible change at that time, as Congress may, under the Act, determine that payments above the cap will be made.

INSURED'S SIGNATURE _____
 DATE _____

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy, the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section H. Definitions.

A. Coverage

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to Covered Property at the premises described in the Declarations caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

1. Covered Property

Covered Property, as used in this Coverage Part, means the type of property described in this section, **A.1.**, and limited in **A.2.** Property Not Covered, if a Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations for that type of property.

a. Building, meaning the building or structure described in the Declarations, including:

- (1) Completed additions;
- (2) Fixtures, including outdoor fixtures;
- (3) Permanently installed:
 - (a) Machinery; and
 - (b) Equipment;
- (4) Personal property owned by you that is used to maintain or service the building or structure or its premises, including:
 - (a) Fire-extinguishing equipment;
 - (b) Outdoor furniture;
 - (c) Floor coverings; and
 - (d) Appliances used for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering;
- (5) If not covered by other insurance:
 - (a) Additions under construction, alterations and repairs to the building or structure;
 - (b) Materials, equipment, supplies and temporary structures, on or within 100 feet of the described premises, used for making additions, alterations or repairs to the building or structure.

b. Your Business Personal Property

consists of the following property located in or on the building or structure described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the building or structure or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater:

- (1) Furniture and fixtures;
- (2) Machinery and equipment;
- (3) "Stock";
- (4) All other personal property owned by you and used in your business;
- (5) Labor, materials or services furnished or arranged by you on personal property of others;
- (6) Your use interest as tenant in improvements and betterments. Improvements and betterments are fixtures, alterations, installations or additions:
 - (a) Made a part of the building or structure you occupy but do not own; and
 - (b) You acquired or made at your expense but cannot legally remove;
- (7) Leased personal property for which you have a contractual responsibility to insure, unless otherwise provided for under Personal Property Of Others.

c. Personal Property Of Others that is:

- (1) In your care, custody or control; and
- (2) Located in or on the building or structure described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the building or structure or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater.

However, our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

2. Property Not Covered

Covered Property does not include:

- a. Accounts, bills, currency, food stamps or other evidences of debt, money, notes or securities. Lottery tickets held for sale are not securities;
- b. Animals, unless owned by others and boarded by you, or if owned by you, only as "stock" while inside of buildings;
- c. Automobiles held for sale;
- d. Bridges, roadways, walks, patios or other paved surfaces;
- e. Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade;
- f. The cost of excavations, grading, backfilling or filling;
- g. Foundations of buildings, structures, machinery or boilers if their foundations are below:
 - (1) The lowest basement floor; or
 - (2) The surface of the ground, if there is no basement;
- h. Land (including land on which the property is located), water, growing crops or lawns (other than lawns which are part of a vegetated roof);
- i. Personal property while airborne or waterborne;
- j. Bulkheads, pilings, piers, wharves or docks;
- k. Property that is covered under another coverage form of this or any other policy in which it is more specifically described, except for the excess of the amount due (whether you can collect on it or not) from that other insurance;
- l. Retaining walls that are not part of a building;
- m. Underground pipes, flues or drains;
- n. Electronic data, except as provided under the Additional Coverage, Electronic Data. Electronic data means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data. This paragraph, n., does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to electronic data which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system;
- o. The cost to replace or restore the information on valuable papers and records, including those which exist as electronic data. Valuable papers and records include but are not limited to proprietary information, books of account, deeds, manuscripts, abstracts, drawings and card index systems. Refer to the Coverage Extension for Valuable Papers And Records (Other Than Electronic Data) for limited coverage for valuable papers and records other than those which exist as electronic data;
- p. Vehicles or self-propelled machines (including aircraft or watercraft) that:
 - (1) Are licensed for use on public roads; or
 - (2) Are operated principally away from the described premises.

This paragraph does not apply to:

- (a) Vehicles or self-propelled machines or autos you manufacture, process or warehouse;

- (b) Vehicles or self-propelled machines, other than autos, you hold for sale;
 - (c) Rowboats or canoes out of water at the described premises; or
 - (d) Trailers, but only to the extent provided for in the Coverage Extension for Non-owned Detached Trailers; or
- q. The following property while outside of buildings:
- (1) Grain, hay, straw or other crops;
 - (2) Fences, radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers, trees, shrubs or plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are "stock" or are part of a vegetated roof), all except as provided in the Coverage Extensions.

3. Covered Causes Of Loss

See applicable Causes Of Loss form as shown in the Declarations.

4. Additional Coverages

a. Debris Removal

- (1) Subject to Paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), we will pay your expense to remove debris of Covered Property and other debris that is on the described premises, when such debris is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date of direct physical loss or damage.
 - (2) Debris Removal does not apply to costs to:
 - (a) Remove debris of property of yours that is not insured under this policy, or property in your possession that is not Covered Property;
 - (b) Remove debris of property owned by or leased to the landlord of the building where your described premises are located, unless you have a contractual responsibility to insure such property and it is insured under this policy;
 - (c) Remove any property that is Property Not Covered, including property addressed under the Outdoor Property Coverage Extension;
 - (d) Remove property of others of a type that would not be Covered Property under this Coverage Form;
 - (e) Remove deposits of mud or earth from the grounds of the described premises;
 - (f) Extract "pollutants" from land or water; or
 - (g) Remove, restore or replace polluted land or water.
- (3) Subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (4), the following provisions apply:
- (a) The most we will pay for the total of direct physical loss or damage plus debris removal expense is the Limit of Insurance applicable to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.
 - (b) Subject to (a) above, the amount we will pay for debris removal expense is limited to 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct physical loss or damage to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage. However, if no Covered Property has sustained direct physical loss or damage, the most we will pay for removal of debris of other property (if such removal is covered under this Additional Coverage) is \$5,000 at each location.
- (4) We will pay up to an additional \$25,000 for debris removal expense, for each location, in any one occurrence of physical loss or damage to Covered Property, if one or both of the following circumstances apply:
- (a) The total of the actual debris removal expense plus the amount we pay for direct physical loss or damage exceeds the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.
 - (b) The actual debris removal expense exceeds 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct physical loss or damage to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.

Therefore, if **(4)(a)** and/or **(4)(b)** applies, our total payment for direct physical loss or damage and debris removal expense may reach but will never exceed the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage, plus \$25,000.

(5) Examples

The following examples assume that there is no Coinsurance penalty.

Example 1

Limit of Insurance:	\$ 90,000
Amount of Deductible:	\$ 500
Amount of Loss:	\$ 50,000
Amount of Loss Payable:	\$ 49,500
	(\$50,000 – \$500)
Debris Removal Expense:	\$ 10,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable:	\$ 10,000
	(\$10,000 is 20% of \$50,000.)

The debris removal expense is less than 25% of the sum of the loss payable plus the deductible. The sum of the loss payable and the debris removal expense (\$49,500 + \$10,000 = \$59,500) is less than the Limit of Insurance. Therefore, the full amount of debris removal expense is payable in accordance with the terms of Paragraph **(3)**.

Example 2

Limit of Insurance:	\$ 90,000
Amount of Deductible:	\$ 500
Amount of Loss:	\$ 80,000
Amount of Loss Payable:	\$ 79,500
	(\$80,000 – \$500)
Debris Removal Expense:	\$ 40,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable	
Basic Amount:	\$ 10,500
Additional Amount:	\$ 25,000

The basic amount payable for debris removal expense under the terms of Paragraph **(3)** is calculated as follows: \$80,000 (\$79,500 + \$500) x .25 = \$20,000, capped at \$10,500. The cap applies because the sum of the loss payable (\$79,500) and the basic amount payable for debris removal expense (\$10,500) cannot exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000).

The additional amount payable for debris removal expense is provided in accordance with the terms of Paragraph **(4)**, because the debris removal expense (\$40,000) exceeds 25% of the loss payable plus the deductible (\$40,000 is 50% of \$80,000), and because the sum of the loss payable and debris removal expense (\$79,500 + \$40,000 = \$119,500) would exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000). The additional amount of covered debris removal expense is \$25,000, the maximum payable under Paragraph **(4)**. Thus, the total payable for debris removal expense in this example is \$35,500; \$4,500 of the debris removal expense is not covered.

b. Preservation Of Property

If it is necessary to move Covered Property from the described premises to preserve it from loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for any direct physical loss or damage to that property:

- (1)** While it is being moved or while temporarily stored at another location; and
- (2)** Only if the loss or damage occurs within 30 days after the property is first moved.

c. Fire Department Service Charge

When the fire department is called to save or protect Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay up to \$1,000 for service at each premises described in the Declarations, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations. Such limit is the most we will pay regardless of the number of responding fire departments or fire units, and regardless of the number or type of services performed.

This Additional Coverage applies to your liability for fire department service charges:

- (1)** Assumed by contract or agreement prior to loss; or
- (2)** Required by local ordinance.

No Deductible applies to this Additional Coverage.

d. Pollutant Clean-up And Removal

We will pay your expense to extract "pollutants" from land or water at the described premises if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of the "pollutants" is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date on which the Covered Cause of Loss occurs.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to costs to test for, monitor or assess the existence, concentration or effects of "pollutants". But we will pay for testing which is performed in the course of extracting the "pollutants" from the land or water.

The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage for each described premises is \$10,000 for the sum of all covered expenses arising out of Covered Causes of Loss occurring during each separate 12-month period of this policy.

e. Increased Cost Of Construction

- (1) This Additional Coverage applies only to buildings to which the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage applies.
- (2) In the event of damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to a building that is Covered Property, we will pay the increased costs incurred to comply with the minimum standards of an ordinance or law in the course of repair, rebuilding or replacement of damaged parts of that property, subject to the limitations stated in e.(3) through e.(9) of this Additional Coverage.
- (3) The ordinance or law referred to in e.(2) of this Additional Coverage is an ordinance or law that regulates the construction or repair of buildings or establishes zoning or land use requirements at the described premises and is in force at the time of loss.
- (4) Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay any costs due to an ordinance or law that:
 - (a) You were required to comply with before the loss, even when the building was undamaged; and
 - (b) You failed to comply with.

(5) Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay for:

- (a) The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants" or due to the presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria; or
- (b) Any costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants", "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria.

(6) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, for each described building insured under this Coverage Form, is \$10,000 or 5% of the Limit of Insurance applicable to that building, whichever is less. If a damaged building is covered under a blanket Limit of Insurance which applies to more than one building or item of property, then the most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, for that damaged building, is the lesser of \$10,000 or 5% times the value of the damaged building as of the time of loss times the applicable Coinsurance percentage.

The amount payable under this Additional Coverage is additional insurance.

(7) With respect to this Additional Coverage:

- (a) We will not pay for the Increased Cost of Construction:
 - (i) Until the property is actually repaired or replaced at the same or another premises; and
 - (ii) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage, not to exceed two years. We may extend this period in writing during the two years.

- (b) If the building is repaired or replaced at the same premises, or if you elect to rebuild at another premises, the most we will pay for the Increased Cost of Construction, subject to the provisions of **e.(6)** of this Additional Coverage, is the increased cost of construction at the same premises.
- (c) If the ordinance or law requires relocation to another premises, the most we will pay for the Increased Cost of Construction, subject to the provisions of **e.(6)** of this Additional Coverage, is the increased cost of construction at the new premises.
- (8) This Additional Coverage is not subject to the terms of the Ordinance Or Law Exclusion to the extent that such Exclusion would conflict with the provisions of this Additional Coverage.
- (9) The costs addressed in the Loss Payment and Valuation Conditions and the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage, in this Coverage Form, do not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law. The amount payable under this Additional Coverage, as stated in **e.(6)** of this Additional Coverage, is not subject to such limitation.

f. Electronic Data

- (1) Under this Additional Coverage, electronic data has the meaning described under Property Not Covered, Electronic Data. This Additional Coverage does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to electronic data which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.
 - (2) Subject to the provisions of this Additional Coverage, we will pay for the cost to replace or restore electronic data which has been destroyed or corrupted by a Covered Cause of Loss. To the extent that electronic data is not replaced or restored, the loss will be valued at the cost of replacement of the media on which the electronic data was stored, with blank media of substantially identical type.
- (3) The Covered Causes of Loss applicable to Your Business Personal Property apply to this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, subject to the following:
 - (a) If the Causes Of Loss – Special Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, is limited to the "specified causes of loss" as defined in that form and Collapse as set forth in that form.
 - (b) If the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, includes Collapse as set forth in that form.
 - (c) If the Causes Of Loss form is endorsed to add a Covered Cause of Loss, the additional Covered Cause of Loss does not apply to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data.
 - (d) The Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including electronic data) or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or resulting from manipulation of a computer system (including electronic data) by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, modify, maintain, repair or replace that system.

- (4) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, is \$2,500 (unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations) for all loss or damage sustained in any one policy year, regardless of the number of occurrences of loss or damage or the number of premises, locations or computer systems involved. If loss payment on the first occurrence does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for subsequent loss or damage sustained in but not after that policy year. With respect to an occurrence which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or damage in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss or damage is deemed to be sustained in the policy year in which the occurrence began.

5. Coverage Extensions

Except as otherwise provided, the following Extensions apply to property located in or on the building described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the described premises.

If a Coinsurance percentage of 80% or more, or a Value Reporting period symbol, is shown in the Declarations, you may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part as follows:

a. Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property

(1) Buildings

If this policy covers Building, you may extend that insurance to apply to:

- (a) Your new buildings while being built on the described premises; and
- (b) Buildings you acquire at locations, other than the described premises, intended for:
 - (i) Similar use as the building described in the Declarations; or
 - (ii) Use as a warehouse.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$250,000 at each building.

(2) Your Business Personal Property

- (a) If this policy covers Your Business Personal Property, you may extend that insurance to apply to:
 - (i) Business personal property, including such property that you newly acquire, at any location you acquire other than at fairs, trade shows or exhibitions; or
 - (ii) Business personal property, including such property that you newly acquire, located at your newly constructed or acquired buildings at the location described in the Declarations.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$100,000 at each building.

- (b) This Extension does not apply to:
 - (i) Personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of installing or performing work on such property; or
 - (ii) Personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of your manufacturing or wholesaling activities.

(3) Period Of Coverage

With respect to insurance provided under this Coverage Extension for Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property, coverage will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (a) This policy expires;
- (b) 30 days expire after you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as covered property; or
- (c) You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as covered property.

b. Personal Effects And Property Of Others

You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to:

- (1) Personal effects owned by you, your officers, your partners or members, your managers or your employees. This Extension does not apply to loss or damage by theft.
- (2) Personal property of others in your care, custody or control.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$2,500 at each described premises. Our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

c. Valuable Papers And Records (Other Than Electronic Data)

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to the cost to replace or restore the lost information on valuable papers and records for which duplicates do not exist. But this Extension does not apply to valuable papers and records which exist as electronic data. Electronic data has the meaning described under Property Not Covered, Electronic Data.
- (2) If the Causes Of Loss – Special Form applies, coverage under this Extension is limited to the "specified causes of loss" as defined in that form and Collapse as set forth in that form.
- (3) If the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form applies, coverage under this Extension includes Collapse as set forth in that form.
- (4) Under this Extension, the most we will pay to replace or restore the lost information is \$2,500 at each described premises, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations. Such amount is additional insurance. We will also pay for the cost of blank material for reproducing the records (whether or not duplicates exist) and (when there is a duplicate) for the cost of labor to transcribe or copy the records. The costs of blank material and labor are subject to the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property and, therefore, coverage of such costs is not additional insurance.

d. Property Off-premises

- (1) You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Form to apply to your Covered Property while it is away from the described premises, if it is:
 - (a) Temporarily at a location you do not own, lease or operate;
 - (b) In storage at a location you lease, provided the lease was executed after the beginning of the current policy term; or
 - (c) At any fair, trade show or exhibition.
- (2) This Extension does not apply to property:
 - (a) In or on a vehicle; or
 - (b) In the care, custody or control of your salespersons, unless the property is in such care, custody or control at a fair, trade show or exhibition.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$10,000.

e. Outdoor Property

You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Form to apply to your outdoor fences, radio and television antennas (including satellite dishes), trees, shrubs and plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are "stock" or are part of a vegetated roof), including debris removal expense, caused by or resulting from any of the following causes of loss if they are Covered Causes of Loss:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) Lightning;
- (3) Explosion;
- (4) Riot or Civil Commotion; or
- (5) Aircraft.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$1,000, but not more than \$250 for any one tree, shrub or plant. These limits apply to any one occurrence, regardless of the types or number of items lost or damaged in that occurrence.

Subject to all aforementioned terms and limitations of coverage, this Coverage Extension includes the expense of removing from the described premises the debris of trees, shrubs and plants which are the property of others, except in the situation in which you are a tenant and such property is owned by the landlord of the described premises.

f. Non-owned Detached Trailers

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to loss or damage to trailers that you do not own, provided that:
 - (a) The trailer is used in your business;
 - (b) The trailer is in your care, custody or control at the premises described in the Declarations; and
 - (c) You have a contractual responsibility to pay for loss or damage to the trailer.
- (2) We will not pay for any loss or damage that occurs:
 - (a) While the trailer is attached to any motor vehicle or motorized conveyance, whether or not the motor vehicle or motorized conveyance is in motion;
 - (b) During hitching or unhitching operations, or when a trailer becomes accidentally unhitched from a motor vehicle or motorized conveyance.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$5,000, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations.
- (4) This insurance is excess over the amount due (whether you can collect on it or not) from any other insurance covering such property.

g. Business Personal Property Temporarily In Portable Storage Units

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to such property while temporarily stored in a portable storage unit (including a detached trailer) located within 100 feet of the building or structure described in the Declarations or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater.

- (2) If the applicable Covered Causes of Loss form or endorsement contains a limitation or exclusion concerning loss or damage from sand, dust, sleet, snow, ice or rain to property in a structure, such limitation or exclusion also applies to property in a portable storage unit.
- (3) Coverage under this Extension:
 - (a) Will end 90 days after the business personal property has been placed in the storage unit;
 - (b) Does not apply if the storage unit itself has been in use at the described premises for more than 90 consecutive days, even if the business personal property has been stored there for 90 or fewer days as of the time of loss or damage.
- (4) Under this Extension, the most we will pay for the total of all loss or damage to business personal property is \$10,000 (unless a higher limit is indicated in the Declarations for such Extension) regardless of the number of storage units. Such limit is part of, not in addition to, the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property. Therefore, payment under this Extension will not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property.
- (5) This Extension does not apply to loss or damage otherwise covered under this Coverage Form or any endorsement to this Coverage Form or policy, and does not apply to loss or damage to the storage unit itself.

Each of these Extensions is additional insurance unless otherwise indicated. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to these Extensions.

B. Exclusions And Limitations

See applicable Causes Of Loss form as shown in the Declarations.

C. Limits Of Insurance

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence is the applicable Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

The most we will pay for loss or damage to outdoor signs, whether or not the sign is attached to a building, is \$2,500 per sign in any one occurrence.

The amounts of insurance stated in the following Additional Coverages apply in accordance with the terms of such coverages and are separate from the Limit(s) Of Insurance shown in the Declarations for any other coverage:

1. Fire Department Service Charge;
2. Pollutant Clean-up And Removal;
3. Increased Cost Of Construction; and
4. Electronic Data.

Payments under the Preservation Of Property Additional Coverage will not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance.

D. Deductible

In any one occurrence of loss or damage (hereinafter referred to as loss), we will first reduce the amount of loss if required by the Coinsurance Condition or the Agreed Value Optional Coverage. If the adjusted amount of loss is less than or equal to the Deductible, we will not pay for that loss. If the adjusted amount of loss exceeds the Deductible, we will then subtract the Deductible from the adjusted amount of loss and will pay the resulting amount or the Limit of Insurance, whichever is less.

When the occurrence involves loss to more than one item of Covered Property and separate Limits of Insurance apply, the losses will not be combined in determining application of the Deductible. But the Deductible will be applied only once per occurrence.

Example 1

(This example assumes there is no Coinsurance penalty.)

Deductible:	\$ 250
Limit of Insurance – Building 1:	\$ 60,000
Limit of Insurance – Building 2:	\$ 80,000
Loss to Building 1:	\$ 60,100
Loss to Building 2:	\$ 90,000

The amount of loss to Building 1 (\$60,100) is less than the sum (\$60,250) of the Limit of Insurance applicable to Building 1 plus the Deductible.

The Deductible will be subtracted from the amount of loss in calculating the loss payable for Building 1:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \$ 60,100 \\
 - \quad 250 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

\$ 59,850 Loss Payable – Building 1

The Deductible applies once per occurrence and therefore is not subtracted in determining the amount of loss payable for Building 2. Loss payable for Building 2 is the Limit of Insurance of \$80,000.

Total amount of loss payable:
 \$59,850 + \$80,000 = \$139,850

Example 2

(This example, too, assumes there is no Coinsurance penalty.)

The Deductible and Limits of Insurance are the same as those in Example 1.

Loss to Building 1:	\$ 70,000
(Exceeds Limit of Insurance plus Deductible)	
Loss to Building 2:	\$ 90,000
(Exceeds Limit of Insurance plus Deductible)	
Loss Payable – Building 1:	\$ 60,000
(Limit of Insurance)	
Loss Payable – Building 2:	\$ 80,000
(Limit of Insurance)	
Total amount of loss payable:	\$ 140,000

E. Loss Conditions

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions:

1. Abandonment

There can be no abandonment of any property to us.

2. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the value of the property or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the value of the property and amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

3. Duties In The Event Of Loss Or Damage

a. You must see that the following are done in the event of loss or damage to Covered Property:

- (1) Notify the police if a law may have been broken.

- (2) Give us prompt notice of the loss or damage. Include a description of the property involved.
 - (3) As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when and where the loss or damage occurred.
 - (4) Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage, and keep a record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property, for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase the Limit of Insurance. However, we will not pay for any subsequent loss or damage resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss. Also, if feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination.
 - (5) At our request, give us complete inventories of the damaged and undamaged property. Include quantities, costs, values and amount of loss claimed.
 - (6) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the loss or damage and examine your books and records.
Also, permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis, and permit us to make copies from your books and records.
 - (7) Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.
 - (8) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim.
- b.** We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required, about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

4. Loss Payment

- a.** In the event of loss or damage covered by this Coverage Form, at our option, we will either:
 - (1) Pay the value of lost or damaged property;
 - (2) Pay the cost of repairing or replacing the lost or damaged property, subject to **b.** below;
 - (3) Take all or any part of the property at an agreed or appraised value; or
 - (4) Repair, rebuild or replace the property with other property of like kind and quality, subject to **b.** below.

We will determine the value of lost or damaged property, or the cost of its repair or replacement, in accordance with the applicable terms of the Valuation Condition in this Coverage Form or any applicable provision which amends or supersedes the Valuation Condition.
- b.** The cost to repair, rebuild or replace does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.
- c.** We will give notice of our intentions within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss.
- d.** We will not pay you more than your financial interest in the Covered Property.
- e.** We may adjust losses with the owners of lost or damaged property if other than you. If we pay the owners, such payments will satisfy your claims against us for the owners' property. We will not pay the owners more than their financial interest in the Covered Property.
- f.** We may elect to defend you against suits arising from claims of owners of property. We will do this at our expense.
- g.** We will pay for covered loss or damage within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss, if you have complied with all of the terms of this Coverage Part, and:
 - (1) We have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or
 - (2) An appraisal award has been made.

h. A party wall is a wall that separates and is common to adjoining buildings that are owned by different parties. In settling covered losses involving a party wall, we will pay a proportion of the loss to the party wall based on your interest in the wall in proportion to the interest of the owner of the adjoining building. However, if you elect to repair or replace your building and the owner of the adjoining building elects not to repair or replace that building, we will pay you the full value of the loss to the party wall, subject to all applicable policy provisions including Limits of Insurance, the Valuation and Coinsurance Conditions and all other provisions of this Loss Payment Condition. Our payment under the provisions of this paragraph does not alter any right of subrogation we may have against any entity, including the owner or insurer of the adjoining building, and does not alter the terms of the Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition in this policy.

5. Recovered Property

If either you or we recover any property after loss settlement, that party must give the other prompt notice. At your option, the property will be returned to you. You must then return to us the amount we paid to you for the property. We will pay recovery expenses and the expenses to repair the recovered property, subject to the Limit of Insurance.

6. Vacancy

a. Description Of Terms

(1) As used in this Vacancy Condition, the term building and the term vacant have the meanings set forth in **(1)(a)** and **(1)(b)** below:

(a) When this policy is issued to a tenant, and with respect to that tenant's interest in Covered Property, building means the unit or suite rented or leased to the tenant. Such building is vacant when it does not contain enough business personal property to conduct customary operations.

(b) When this policy is issued to the owner or general lessee of a building, building means the entire building. Such building is vacant unless at least 31% of its total square footage is:

(i) Rented to a lessee or sublessee and used by the lessee or sublessee to conduct its customary operations; and/or

(ii) Used by the building owner to conduct customary operations.

(2) Buildings under construction or renovation are not considered vacant.

b. Vacancy Provisions

If the building where loss or damage occurs has been vacant for more than 60 consecutive days before that loss or damage occurs:

(1) We will not pay for any loss or damage caused by any of the following, even if they are Covered Causes of Loss:

(a) Vandalism;

(b) Sprinkler leakage, unless you have protected the system against freezing;

(c) Building glass breakage;

(d) Water damage;

(e) Theft; or

(f) Attempted theft.

(2) With respect to Covered Causes of Loss other than those listed in **b.(1)(a)** through **b.(1)(f)** above, we will reduce the amount we would otherwise pay for the loss or damage by 15%.

7. Valuation

We will determine the value of Covered Property in the event of loss or damage as follows:

a. At actual cash value as of the time of loss or damage, except as provided in **b.**, **c.**, **d.** and **e.** below.

b. If the Limit of Insurance for Building satisfies the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, and the cost to repair or replace the damaged building property is \$2,500 or less, we will pay the cost of building repairs or replacement.

The cost of building repairs or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.

However, the following property will be valued at the actual cash value, even when attached to the building:

- (1) Awnings or floor coverings;
 - (2) Appliances for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering; or
 - (3) Outdoor equipment or furniture.
- c. "Stock" you have sold but not delivered at the selling price less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had.
- d. Glass at the cost of replacement with safety-glazing material if required by law.
- e. Tenants' Improvements and Betterments at:
- (1) Actual cash value of the lost or damaged property if you make repairs promptly.
 - (2) A proportion of your original cost if you do not make repairs promptly. We will determine the proportionate value as follows:
 - (a) Multiply the original cost by the number of days from the loss or damage to the expiration of the lease; and
 - (b) Divide the amount determined in (a) above by the number of days from the installation of improvements to the expiration of the lease.

If your lease contains a renewal option, the expiration of the renewal option period will replace the expiration of the lease in this procedure.

- (3) Nothing if others pay for repairs or replacement.

F. Additional Conditions

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions:

1. Coinsurance

If a Coinsurance percentage is shown in the Declarations, the following condition applies:

- a. We will not pay the full amount of any loss if the value of Covered Property at the time of loss times the Coinsurance percentage shown for it in the Declarations is greater than the Limit of Insurance for the property.

Instead, we will determine the most we will pay using the following steps:

- (1) Multiply the value of Covered Property at the time of loss by the Coinsurance percentage;
- (2) Divide the Limit of Insurance of the property by the figure determined in Step (1);
- (3) Multiply the total amount of loss, before the application of any deductible, by the figure determined in Step (2); and
- (4) Subtract the deductible from the figure determined in Step (3).

We will pay the amount determined in Step (4) or the Limit of Insurance, whichever is less. For the remainder, you will either have to rely on other insurance or absorb the loss yourself.

Example 1 (Underinsurance)

When:	The value of the property is:	\$ 250,000
	The Coinsurance percentage for it is:	80%
	The Limit of Insurance for it is:	\$ 100,000
	The Deductible is:	\$ 250
	The amount of loss is:	\$ 40,000

Step (1): $\$250,000 \times 80\% = \$200,000$
(the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step (2): $\$100,000 \div \$200,000 = .50$

Step (3): $\$40,000 \times .50 = \$20,000$

Step (4): $\$20,000 - \$250 = \$19,750$

We will pay no more than \$19,750. The remaining \$20,250 is not covered.

Example 2 (Adequate Insurance)

When:	The value of the property is:	\$ 250,000
	The Coinsurance percentage for it is:	80%
	The Limit of Insurance for it is:	\$ 200,000
	The Deductible is:	\$ 250
	The amount of loss is:	\$ 40,000

The minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirement is \$200,000 ($\$250,000 \times 80\%$). Therefore, the Limit of Insurance in this example is adequate, and no penalty applies. We will pay no more than \$39,750 ($\$40,000$ amount of loss minus the deductible of \$250).

- b. If one Limit of Insurance applies to two or more separate items, this condition will apply to the total of all property to which the limit applies.

Example 3

When: The value of the property is:

Building at Location 1:	\$ 75,000
Building at Location 2:	\$ 100,000
Personal Property at Location 2:	<u>\$ 75,000</u>
	\$ 250,000
The Coinsurance percentage for it is: 90%	
The Limit of Insurance for Buildings and Personal Property at Locations 1 and 2 is:	\$ 180,000
The Deductible is:	\$ 1,000
The amount of loss is:	
Building at Location 2:	\$ 30,000
Personal Property at Location 2:	<u>\$ 20,000</u>
	\$ 50,000

Step (1): $\$250,000 \times 90\% = \$225,000$
 (the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements and to avoid the penalty shown below)

Step (2): $\$180,000 \div \$225,000 = .80$

Step (3): $\$50,000 \times .80 = \$40,000$

Step (4): $\$40,000 - \$1,000 = \$39,000$

We will pay no more than \$39,000. The remaining \$11,000 is not covered.

2. Mortgageholders

- a. The term mortgageholder includes trustee.
- b. We will pay for covered loss of or damage to buildings or structures to each mortgageholder shown in the Declarations in their order of precedence, as interests may appear.
- c. The mortgageholder has the right to receive loss payment even if the mortgageholder has started foreclosure or similar action on the building or structure.
- d. If we deny your claim because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part, the mortgageholder will still have the right to receive loss payment if the mortgageholder:
 - (1) Pays any premium due under this Coverage Part at our request if you have failed to do so;

- (2) Submits a signed, sworn proof of loss within 60 days after receiving notice from us of your failure to do so; and
- (3) Has notified us of any change in ownership, occupancy or substantial change in risk known to the mortgageholder.

All of the terms of this Coverage Part will then apply directly to the mortgageholder.

- e. If we pay the mortgageholder for any loss or damage and deny payment to you because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part:
 - (1) The mortgageholder's rights under the mortgage will be transferred to us to the extent of the amount we pay; and
 - (2) The mortgageholder's right to recover the full amount of the mortgageholder's claim will not be impaired.

At our option, we may pay to the mortgageholder the whole principal on the mortgage plus any accrued interest. In this event, your mortgage and note will be transferred to us and you will pay your remaining mortgage debt to us.

- f. If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least:
 - (1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or
 - (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
- g. If we elect not to renew this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least 10 days before the expiration date of this policy.

G. Optional Coverages

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages apply separately to each item:

1. Agreed Value

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to Covered Property to which this Optional Coverage applies. We will pay no more for loss of or damage to that property than the proportion that the Limit of Insurance under this Coverage Part for the property bears to the Agreed Value shown for it in the Declarations.

- b. If the expiration date for this Optional Coverage shown in the Declarations is not extended, the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, is reinstated and this Optional Coverage expires.
- c. The terms of this Optional Coverage apply only to loss or damage that occurs:
 - (1) On or after the effective date of this Optional Coverage; and
 - (2) Before the Agreed Value expiration date shown in the Declarations or the policy expiration date, whichever occurs first.

2. Inflation Guard

- a. The Limit of Insurance for property to which this Optional Coverage applies will automatically increase by the annual percentage shown in the Declarations.
- b. The amount of increase will be:
 - (1) The Limit of Insurance that applied on the most recent of the policy inception date, the policy anniversary date, or any other policy change amending the Limit of Insurance, times
 - (2) The percentage of annual increase shown in the Declarations, expressed as a decimal (example: 8% is .08), times
 - (3) The number of days since the beginning of the current policy year or the effective date of the most recent policy change amending the Limit of Insurance, divided by 365.

Example

If: The applicable Limit of Insurance is: \$ 100,000
 The annual percentage increase is: 8%
 The number of days since the beginning of the policy year (or last policy change) is: 146
 The amount of increase is:
 $\$100,000 \times .08 \times 146 \div 365 =$ \$ 3,200

3. Replacement Cost

- a. Replacement Cost (without deduction for depreciation) replaces Actual Cash Value in the Valuation Loss Condition of this Coverage Form.
- b. This Optional Coverage does not apply to:
 - (1) Personal property of others;
 - (2) Contents of a residence;
 - (3) Works of art, antiques or rare articles, including etchings, pictures, statuary, marbles, bronzes, porcelains and bric-a-brac; or

- (4) "Stock", unless the Including "Stock" option is shown in the Declarations.

Under the terms of this Replacement Cost Optional Coverage, tenants' improvements and betterments are not considered to be the personal property of others.

- c. You may make a claim for loss or damage covered by this insurance on an actual cash value basis instead of on a replacement cost basis. In the event you elect to have loss or damage settled on an actual cash value basis, you may still make a claim for the additional coverage this Optional Coverage provides if you notify us of your intent to do so within 180 days after the loss or damage.
- d. We will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:
 - (1) Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced; and
 - (2) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.

With respect to tenants' improvements and betterments, the following also apply:

- (3) If the conditions in d.(1) and d.(2) above are not met, the value of tenants' improvements and betterments will be determined as a proportion of your original cost, as set forth in the Valuation Loss Condition of this Coverage Form; and
- (4) We will not pay for loss or damage to tenants' improvements and betterments if others pay for repairs or replacement.

- e. We will not pay more for loss or damage on a replacement cost basis than the least of (1), (2) or (3), subject to f. below:

- (1) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the lost or damaged property;
- (2) The cost to replace the lost or damaged property with other property:
 - (a) Of comparable material and quality; and
 - (b) Used for the same purpose; or
- (3) The amount actually spent that is necessary to repair or replace the lost or damaged property.

If a building is rebuilt at a new premises, the cost described in e.(2) above is limited to the cost which would have been incurred if the building had been rebuilt at the original premises.

- f. The cost of repair or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.

4. Extension Of Replacement Cost To Personal Property Of Others

- a. If the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage is shown as applicable in the Declarations, then this Extension may also be shown as applicable. If the Declarations show this Extension as applicable, then Paragraph **3.b.(1)** of the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage is deleted and all other provisions of the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage apply to replacement cost on personal property of others.
- b. With respect to replacement cost on the personal property of others, the following limitation applies:

If an item(s) of personal property of others is subject to a written contract which governs your liability for loss or damage to that item(s), then valuation of that item(s) will be based on the amount for which you are liable under such contract, but not to exceed the lesser of the replacement cost of the property or the applicable Limit of Insurance.

H. Definitions

- 1. "Fungus" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.
- 2. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
- 3. "Stock" means merchandise held in storage or for sale, raw materials and in-process or finished goods, including supplies used in their packing or shipping.

BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy, the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section **F**. Definitions.

A. Coverage

1. Business Income

Business Income means the:

- a. Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred; and
- b. Continuing normal operating expenses incurred, including payroll.

For manufacturing risks, Net Income includes the net sales value of production.

Coverage is provided as described and limited below for one or more of the following options for which a Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations:

- (1) Business Income Including "Rental Value".
- (2) Business Income Other Than "Rental Value".
- (3) "Rental Value".

If option (1) above is selected, the term Business Income will include "Rental Value". If option (3) above is selected, the term Business Income will mean "Rental Value" only.

If Limits of Insurance are shown under more than one of the above options, the provisions of this Coverage Part apply separately to each.

We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" during the "period of restoration". The "suspension" must be caused by direct physical loss of or damage to property at premises which are described in the Declarations and for which a Business Income Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations. The loss or damage must be caused by or result from a Covered Cause of Loss. With respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle, the described premises include the area within 100 feet of such premises.

With respect to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, if you occupy only part of a building, your premises means:

- (a) The portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy;
- (b) The area within 100 feet of the building or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater (with respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle); and
- (c) Any area within the building or at the described premises, if that area services, or is used to gain access to, the portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy.

2. Extra Expense

- a. Extra Expense Coverage is provided at the premises described in the Declarations only if the Declarations show that Business Income Coverage applies at that premises.
- b. Extra Expense means necessary expenses you incur during the "period of restoration" that you would not have incurred if there had been no direct physical loss or damage to property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.

We will pay Extra Expense (other than the expense to repair or replace property) to:

- (1) Avoid or minimize the "suspension" of business and to continue operations at the described premises or at replacement premises or temporary locations, including relocation expenses and costs to equip and operate the replacement location or temporary location.

- (2) Minimize the "suspension" of business if you cannot continue "operations".

We will also pay Extra Expense to repair or replace property, but only to the extent it reduces the amount of loss that otherwise would have been payable under this Coverage Form.

3. Covered Causes Of Loss, Exclusions And Limitations

See applicable Causes Of Loss form as shown in the Declarations.

4. Additional Limitation – Interruption Of Computer Operations

- a. Coverage for Business Income does not apply when a "suspension" of "operations" is caused by destruction or corruption of electronic data, or any loss or damage to electronic data, except as provided under the Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations.
- b. Coverage for Extra Expense does not apply when action is taken to avoid or minimize a "suspension" of "operations" caused by destruction or corruption of electronic data, or any loss or damage to electronic data, except as provided under the Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations.
- c. Electronic data means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.
- d. This Additional Limitation does not apply when loss or damage to electronic data involves only electronic data which is integrated in and operates or controls a building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.

5. Additional Coverages

a. Civil Authority

In this Additional Coverage, Civil Authority, the described premises are premises to which this Coverage Form applies, as shown in the Declarations.

When a Covered Cause of Loss causes damage to property other than property at the described premises, we will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense caused by action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises, provided that both of the following apply:

- (1) Access to the area immediately surrounding the damaged property is prohibited by civil authority as a result of the damage, and the described premises are within that area but are not more than one mile from the damaged property; and
- (2) The action of civil authority is taken in response to dangerous physical conditions resulting from the damage or continuation of the Covered Cause of Loss that caused the damage, or the action is taken to enable a civil authority to have unimpeded access to the damaged property.

Civil Authority Coverage for Business Income will begin 72 hours after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises and will apply for a period of up to four consecutive weeks from the date on which such coverage began.

Civil Authority Coverage for Extra Expense will begin immediately after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises and will end:

- (1) Four consecutive weeks after the date of that action; or
 - (2) When your Civil Authority Coverage for Business Income ends;
- whichever is later.

b. Alterations And New Buildings

We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur due to direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss to:

- (1) New buildings or structures, whether complete or under construction;
- (2) Alterations or additions to existing buildings or structures; and
- (3) Machinery, equipment, supplies or building materials located on or within 100 feet of the described premises and:
 - (a) Used in the construction, alterations or additions; or
 - (b) Incidental to the occupancy of new buildings.

If such direct physical loss or damage delays the start of "operations", the "period of restoration" for Business Income Coverage will begin on the date "operations" would have begun if the direct physical loss or damage had not occurred.

c. Extended Business Income

(1) Business Income Other Than "Rental Value"

If the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a Business Income loss payable under this policy, we will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you incur during the period that:

- (a) Begins on the date property (except "finished stock") is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and "operations" are resumed; and
- (b) Ends on the earlier of:
 - (i) The date you could restore your "operations", with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the business income amount that would have existed if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred; or
 - (ii) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in (1)(a) above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of Business Income incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the described premises are located.

Loss of Business Income must be caused by direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

(2) "Rental Value"

If the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a "Rental Value" loss payable under this policy, we will pay for the actual loss of "Rental Value" you incur during the period that:

- (a) Begins on the date property is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and tenantability is restored; and
- (b) Ends on the earlier of:
 - (i) The date you could restore tenant occupancy, with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the "Rental Value" that would have existed if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred; or
 - (ii) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in (2)(a) above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of "Rental Value" incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the described premises are located.

Loss of "Rental Value" must be caused by direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

d. Interruption Of Computer Operations

- (1) Under this Additional Coverage, electronic data has the meaning described under Additional Limitation – Interruption Of Computer Operations.

- (2) Subject to all provisions of this Additional Coverage, you may extend the insurance that applies to Business Income and Extra Expense to apply to a "suspension" of "operations" caused by an interruption in computer operations due to destruction or corruption of electronic data due to a Covered Cause of Loss. However, we will not provide coverage under this Additional Coverage when the Additional Limitation – Interruption Of Computer Operations – does not apply based on Paragraph **A.4.d.** therein.
- (3) With respect to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, the Covered Causes of Loss are subject to the following:
- (a) If the Causes Of Loss – Special Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, is limited to the "specified causes of loss" as defined in that form and Collapse as set forth in that form.
 - (b) If the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, includes Collapse as set forth in that form.
 - (c) If the Causes Of Loss form is endorsed to add a Covered Cause of Loss, the additional Covered Cause of Loss does not apply to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations.
 - (d) The Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including electronic data) or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for an interruption related to manipulation of a computer system (including electronic data) by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, maintain, repair or replace that system.
- (4) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, is \$2,500 (unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations) for all loss sustained and expense incurred in any one policy year, regardless of the number of interruptions or the number of premises, locations or computer systems involved. If loss payment relating to the first interruption does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for loss or expense sustained or incurred as a result of subsequent interruptions in that policy year. A balance remaining at the end of a policy year does not increase the amount of insurance in the next policy year. With respect to any interruption which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or expense in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss and expense is deemed to be sustained or incurred in the policy year in which the interruption began.
- (5) This Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, does not apply to loss sustained or expense incurred after the end of the "period of restoration", even if the amount of insurance stated in (4) above has not been exhausted.

6. Coverage Extension

If a Coinsurance percentage of 50% or more is shown in the Declarations, you may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part as follows:

Newly Acquired Locations

- a. You may extend your Business Income and Extra Expense Coverages to apply to property at any location you acquire other than fairs or exhibitions.
- b. The most we will pay under this Extension, for the sum of Business Income loss and Extra Expense incurred, is \$100,000 at each location, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations.
- c. Insurance under this Extension for each newly acquired location will end when any of the following first occurs:
 - (1) This policy expires;

- (2) 30 days expire after you acquire or begin to construct the property; or
- (3) You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property.

The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Extension.

B. Limits Of Insurance

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is the applicable Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Payments under the following coverages will not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance:

1. Alterations And New Buildings;
2. Civil Authority;
3. Extra Expense; or
4. Extended Business Income.

The amounts of insurance stated in the Interruption Of Computer Operations Additional Coverage and the Newly Acquired Locations Coverage Extension apply in accordance with the terms of those coverages and are separate from the Limit(s) Of Insurance shown in the Declarations for any other coverage.

C. Loss Conditions

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions:

1. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the amount of Net Income and operating expense or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser.

The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the amount of Net Income and operating expense or amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

2. Duties In The Event Of Loss

a. You must see that the following are done in the event of loss:

- (1) Notify the police if a law may have been broken.
- (2) Give us prompt notice of the direct physical loss or damage. Include a description of the property involved.
- (3) As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when and where the direct physical loss or damage occurred.
- (4) Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage, and keep a record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property, for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase the Limit of Insurance. However, we will not pay for any subsequent loss or damage resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss. Also, if feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination.
- (5) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the loss or damage and examine your books and records.

Also permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis, and permit us to make copies from your books and records.

- (6) Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.
 - (7) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim.
 - (8) If you intend to continue your business, you must resume all or part of your "operations" as quickly as possible.
- b. We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required, about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

3. Loss Determination

- a. The amount of Business Income loss will be determined based on:
 - (1) The Net Income of the business before the direct physical loss or damage occurred;
 - (2) The likely Net Income of the business if no physical loss or damage had occurred, but not including any Net Income that would likely have been earned as a result of an increase in the volume of business due to favorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss on customers or on other businesses;
 - (3) The operating expenses, including payroll expenses, necessary to resume "operations" with the same quality of service that existed just before the direct physical loss or damage; and
 - (4) Other relevant sources of information, including:
 - (a) Your financial records and accounting procedures;
 - (b) Bills, invoices and other vouchers; and
 - (c) Deeds, liens or contracts.
- b. The amount of Extra Expense will be determined based on:
 - (1) All expenses that exceed the normal operating expenses that would have been incurred by "operations" during the "period of restoration" if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred. We will deduct from the total of such expenses:
 - (a) The salvage value that remains of any property bought for temporary use during the "period of restoration", once "operations" are resumed; and
 - (b) Any Extra Expense that is paid for by other insurance, except for insurance that is written subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as this insurance; and
 - (2) Necessary expenses that reduce the Business Income loss that otherwise would have been incurred.

c. Resumption Of Operations

We will reduce the amount of your:

- (1) Business Income loss, other than Extra Expense, to the extent you can resume your "operations", in whole or in part, by using damaged or undamaged property (including merchandise or stock) at the described premises or elsewhere.
- (2) Extra Expense loss to the extent you can return "operations" to normal and discontinue such Extra Expense.
- d. If you do not resume "operations", or do not resume "operations" as quickly as possible, we will pay based on the length of time it would have taken to resume "operations" as quickly as possible.

4. Loss Payment

We will pay for covered loss within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss, if you have complied with all of the terms of this Coverage Part, and:

- a. We have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or
- b. An appraisal award has been made.

D. Additional Condition

COINSURANCE

If a Coinsurance percentage is shown in the Declarations, the following condition applies in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions.

We will not pay the full amount of any Business Income loss if the Limit of Insurance for Business Income is less than:

- 1. The Coinsurance percentage shown for Business Income in the Declarations; times
- 2. The sum of:
 - a. The Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes), and
 - b. Operating expenses, including payroll expenses,

that would have been earned or incurred (had no loss occurred) by your "operations" at the described premises for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy (whichever is later).

Instead, we will determine the most we will pay using the following steps:

- Step (1): Multiply the Net Income and operating expense for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy by the Coinsurance percentage;
- Step (2): Divide the Limit of Insurance for the described premises by the figure determined in Step (1); and
- Step (3): Multiply the total amount of loss by the figure determined in Step (2).

We will pay the amount determined in Step (3) or the limit of insurance, whichever is less. For the remainder, you will either have to rely on other insurance or absorb the loss yourself.

In determining operating expenses for the purpose of applying the Coinsurance condition, the following expenses, if applicable, shall be deducted from the total of all operating expenses:

- (1) Prepaid freight – outgoing;
- (2) Returns and allowances;
- (3) Discounts;
- (4) Bad debts;
- (5) Collection expenses;
- (6) Cost of raw stock and factory supplies consumed (including transportation charges);
- (7) Cost of merchandise sold (including transportation charges);
- (8) Cost of other supplies consumed (including transportation charges);
- (9) Cost of services purchased from outsiders (not employees) to resell, that do not continue under contract;
- (10) Power, heat and refrigeration expenses that do not continue under contract (if Form CP 15 11 is attached);
- (11) All payroll expenses or the amount of payroll expense excluded (if Form CP 15 10 is attached); and
- (12) Special deductions for mining properties (royalties unless specifically included in coverage; actual depletion commonly known as unit or cost depletion – not percentage depletion; welfare and retirement fund charges based on tonnage; hired trucks).

Example 1 (Underinsurance)

When: The Net Income and operating expenses for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy at the described premises would have been: \$ 400,000
The Coinsurance percentage is: 50%
The Limit of Insurance is: \$ 150,000
The amount of loss is: \$ 80,000

Step (1): $\$400,000 \times 50\% = \$200,000$
(the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step (2): $\$150,000 \div \$200,000 = .75$

Step (3): $\$80,000 \times .75 = \$60,000$

We will pay no more than \$60,000. The remaining \$20,000 is not covered.

Example 2 (Adequate Insurance)

When: The Net Income and operating expenses for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy at the described premises would have been: \$ 400,000
The Coinsurance percentage is: 50%
The Limit of Insurance is: \$ 200,000
The amount of loss is: \$ 80,000

The minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirement is \$200,000 ($\$400,000 \times 50\%$). Therefore, the Limit of Insurance in this example is adequate and no penalty applies. We will pay no more than \$80,000 (amount of loss).

This condition does not apply to Extra Expense Coverage.

E. Optional Coverages

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages apply separately to each item.

1. Maximum Period Of Indemnity

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Coverage Form at the described premises to which this Optional Coverage applies.

b. The most we will pay for the total of Business Income loss and Extra Expense is the lesser of:

- (1) The amount of loss sustained and expenses incurred during the 120 days immediately following the beginning of the "period of restoration"; or
- (2) The Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

2. Monthly Limit Of Indemnity

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Coverage Form at the described premises to which this Optional Coverage applies.
- b. The most we will pay for loss of Business Income in each period of 30 consecutive days after the beginning of the "period of restoration" is:
 - (1) The Limit of Insurance, multiplied by
 - (2) The fraction shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage.

Example

When: The Limit of Insurance is: \$ 120,000
 The fraction shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage is: 1/4
 The most we will pay for loss in each period of 30 consecutive days is: \$ 30,000
 (\$120,000 x 1/4 = \$30,000)
 If, in this example, the actual amount of loss is:

Days 1–30:	\$ 40,000
Days 31–60:	\$ 20,000
Days 61–90:	\$ 30,000
	\$ 90,000

We will pay:

Days 1–30:	\$ 30,000
Days 31–60:	\$ 20,000
Days 61–90:	\$ 30,000
	\$ 80,000

The remaining \$10,000 is not covered.

3. Business Income Agreed Value

- a. To activate this Optional Coverage:
 - (1) A Business Income Report/Work Sheet must be submitted to us and must show financial data for your "operations":
 - (a) During the 12 months prior to the date of the Work Sheet; and

(b) Estimated for the 12 months immediately following the inception of this Optional Coverage.

(2) The Declarations must indicate that the Business Income Agreed Value Optional Coverage applies, and an Agreed Value must be shown in the Declarations. The Agreed Value should be at least equal to:

- (a) The Coinsurance percentage shown in the Declarations; multiplied by
- (b) The amount of Net Income and operating expenses for the following 12 months you report on the Work Sheet.

b. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, is suspended until:

- (1) 12 months after the effective date of this Optional Coverage; or
- (2) The expiration date of this policy; whichever occurs first.

c. We will reinstate the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, automatically if you do not submit a new Work Sheet and Agreed Value:

- (1) Within 12 months of the effective date of this Optional Coverage; or
- (2) When you request a change in your Business Income Limit of Insurance.

d. If the Business Income Limit of Insurance is less than the Agreed Value, we will not pay more of any loss than the amount of loss multiplied by:

- (1) The Business Income Limit of Insurance; divided by
- (2) The Agreed Value.

Example

When: The Limit of Insurance is: \$ 100,000
 The Agreed Value is: \$ 200,000
 The amount of loss is: \$ 80,000
 Step (1): $\$100,000 \div \$200,000 = .50$
 Step (2): $.50 \times \$80,000 = \$40,000$

We will pay \$40,000. The remaining \$40,000 is not covered.

4. Extended Period Of Indemnity

Under Paragraph A.5.c., **Extended Business Income**, the number 60 in Subparagraphs (1)(b) and (2)(b) is replaced by the number shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage.

F. Definitions

1. "Finished stock" means stock you have manufactured.

"Finished stock" also includes whiskey and alcoholic products being aged, unless there is a Coinsurance percentage shown for Business Income in the Declarations.

"Finished stock" does not include stock you have manufactured that is held for sale on the premises of any retail outlet insured under this Coverage Part.

2. "Operations" means:
 - a. Your business activities occurring at the described premises; and
 - b. The tenantability of the described premises, if coverage for Business Income Including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.
3. "Period of restoration" means the period of time that:
 - a. Begins:
 - (1) 72 hours after the time of direct physical loss or damage for Business Income Coverage; or
 - (2) Immediately after the time of direct physical loss or damage for Extra Expense Coverage;
caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss at the described premises; and
 - b. Ends on the earlier of:
 - (1) The date when the property at the described premises should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or
 - (2) The date when business is resumed at a new permanent location.

"Period of restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law that:

- (1) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down, of any property; or

- (2) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

The expiration date of this policy will not cut short the "period of restoration".

4. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
5. "Rental Value" means Business Income that consists of:
 - a. Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred as rental income from tenant occupancy of the premises described in the Declarations as furnished and equipped by you, including fair rental value of any portion of the described premises which is occupied by you; and
 - b. Continuing normal operating expenses incurred in connection with that premises, including:
 - (1) Payroll; and
 - (2) The amount of charges which are the legal obligation of the tenant(s) but would otherwise be your obligations.
6. "Suspension" means:
 - a. The slowdown or cessation of your business activities; or
 - b. That a part or all of the described premises is rendered untenable, if coverage for Business Income Including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS

This Coverage Part is subject to the following conditions, the Common Policy Conditions and applicable Loss Conditions and Additional Conditions in Commercial Property Coverage Forms.

A. CONCEALMENT, MISREPRESENTATION OR FRAUD

This Coverage Part is void in any case of fraud by you as it relates to this Coverage Part at any time. It is also void if you or any other insured, at any time, intentionally conceal or misrepresent a material fact concerning:

1. This Coverage Part;
2. The Covered Property;
3. Your interest in the Covered Property; or
4. A claim under this Coverage Part.

B. CONTROL OF PROPERTY

Any act or neglect of any person other than you beyond your direction or control will not affect this insurance.

The breach of any condition of this Coverage Part at any one or more locations will not affect coverage at any location where, at the time of loss or damage, the breach of condition does not exist.

C. INSURANCE UNDER TWO OR MORE COVERAGES

If two or more of this policy's coverages apply to the same loss or damage, we will not pay more than the actual amount of the loss or damage.

D. LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US

No one may bring a legal action against us under this Coverage Part unless:

1. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this Coverage Part; and
2. The action is brought within 2 years after the date on which the direct physical loss or damage occurred.

E. LIBERALIZATION

If we adopt any revision that would broaden the coverage under this Coverage Part without additional premium within 45 days prior to or during the policy period, the broadened coverage will immediately apply to this Coverage Part.

F. NO BENEFIT TO BAILEE

No person or organization, other than you, having custody of Covered Property will benefit from this insurance.

G. OTHER INSURANCE

1. You may have other insurance subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as the insurance under this Coverage Part. If you do, we will pay our share of the covered loss or damage. Our share is the proportion that the applicable Limit of Insurance under this Coverage Part bears to the Limits of Insurance of all insurance covering on the same basis.
2. If there is other insurance covering the same loss or damage, other than that described in 1. above, we will pay only for the amount of covered loss or damage in excess of the amount due from that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. But we will not pay more than the applicable Limit of Insurance.

H. POLICY PERIOD, COVERAGE TERRITORY

Under this Coverage Part:

1. We cover loss or damage commencing:
 - a. During the policy period shown in the Declarations; and
 - b. Within the coverage territory.
2. The coverage territory is:
 - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions);
 - b. Puerto Rico; and
 - c. Canada.

I. TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Part has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us to the extent of our payment. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after loss to impair them. But you may waive your rights against another party in writing:

1. Prior to a loss to your Covered Property or Covered Income.
2. After a loss to your Covered Property or Covered Income only if, at time of loss, that party is one of the following:
 - a. Someone insured by this insurance;
 - b. A business firm:
 - (1) Owned or controlled by you; or
 - (2) That owns or controls you; or
 - c. Your tenant.

This will not restrict your insurance.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NORTH CAROLINA CHANGES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

- A.** When this endorsement is attached to the Standard Property Policy **CP 00 99** the term Coverage Part in this endorsement is replaced by the term Policy.
- B.** The **Legal Action Against Us** Condition is replaced by the following:
Legal Action Against Us
No one may bring a legal action against us under this Coverage Part unless:
1. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this Coverage Part; and
 2. The action is brought within three years after the date on which the direct physical loss or damage occurred.
- C.** Paragraph **d.** of the **Replacement Cost Optional Coverage** is replaced by the following:
Replacement Cost Optional Coverage
- d.** We will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:
- (1) Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced:
 - (a) On the described premises; or
 - (b) At some other location in the State of North Carolina; and
 - (2) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.
- With respect to tenants' improvements and betterments, if covered, the following also apply:
- (3) If the conditions in **d.(1)** and **d.(2)** above are not met, the value of tenants' improvements and betterments will be determined as a proportion of your original cost, as set forth in the Valuation Condition of the applicable Coverage Form; and
- (4) We will not pay for loss or damage to tenants' improvements and betterments if others pay for repairs or replacement.
The above Provision, **d.**, does not apply to the Standard Property Policy **CP 00 99**.
- D.** The **Appraisal Loss** Condition is replaced by the following:
Appraisal
If we and you disagree on the value of the property or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser. You and we must notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of the written demand for appraisal. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If the appraisers do not agree on the selection of an umpire within 15 days, they must request selection of an umpire by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the value of the property and amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be the appraised value of the property or amount of loss. If you make a written demand for an appraisal of the loss, each party will:
- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
 - b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

E. The following condition is added:

Time Period For Performance Of Contractual Obligations

Whenever a state of disaster is proclaimed for the state of North Carolina or for an area within this state in accordance with state law, or whenever a major disaster is declared for North Carolina or an area within this state by the President of the United States under the Stafford Act or its successors, the following provisions apply:

1. If the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage is located within the geographic area designated in the disaster declaration or proclamation, the time period for your submission of a proof of loss (as set forth in the Duties In The Event Of Loss Or Damage Condition or similar provision in this Coverage Part or in an endorsement attached to this Coverage Part) shall be extended by a time period not exceeding the earlier of:
 - a. The expiration of the disaster proclamation or declaration and all renewals of the proclamation; or
 - b. The expiration of the Insurance Commissioner's order declaring action for the specific disaster, as determined by the Insurance Commissioner.
2. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 1., the following applies if you or we reside in or are located in the geographic area designated in the disaster declaration or proclamation:

If this Coverage Part or an endorsement attached to this Coverage Part imposes a time limitation on you or us for a performance of:

 - a. A premium or debt payment; or
 - b. Any other duty or any act (including transmittal of information),

under the terms of this Coverage Part and such performance would be required during the time period prior to the expiration of the Insurance Commissioner's order declaring action for the specific disaster, as determined by the Insurance Commissioner, your performance and our performance is subject to a deferral period of 30 days. The Commissioner of Insurance may extend such deferral period.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION OF LOSS DUE TO VIRUS OR BACTERIA

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

- A.** The exclusion set forth in Paragraph **B.** applies to all coverage under all forms and endorsements that comprise this Coverage Part or Policy, including but not limited to forms or endorsements that cover property damage to buildings or personal property and forms or endorsements that cover business income, extra expense or action of civil authority.
- B.** We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any virus, bacterium or other micro-organism that induces or is capable of inducing physical distress, illness or disease.
However, this exclusion does not apply to loss or damage caused by or resulting from "fungus", wet rot or dry rot. Such loss or damage is addressed in a separate exclusion in this Coverage Part or Policy.
- C.** With respect to any loss or damage subject to the exclusion in Paragraph **B.**, such exclusion supercedes any exclusion relating to "pollutants".
- D.** The following provisions in this Coverage Part or Policy are hereby amended to remove reference to bacteria:
 - 1.** Exclusion of "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria; and
 - 2.** Additional Coverage – Limited Coverage for "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria, including any endorsement increasing the scope or amount of coverage.
- E.** The terms of the exclusion in Paragraph **B.**, or the inapplicability of this exclusion to a particular loss, do not serve to create coverage for any loss that would otherwise be excluded under this Coverage Part or Policy.

CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM

Words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section **G**. Definitions.

A. Covered Causes Of Loss

When Special is shown in the Declarations, Covered Causes of Loss means direct physical loss unless the loss is excluded or limited in this policy.

B. Exclusions

1. We will not pay for loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by any of the following. Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss.

a. Ordinance Or Law

The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law:

- (1) Regulating the construction, use or repair of any property; or
- (2) Requiring the tearing down of any property, including the cost of removing its debris.

This exclusion, Ordinance Or Law, applies whether the loss results from:

- (a) An ordinance or law that is enforced even if the property has not been damaged; or
- (b) The increased costs incurred to comply with an ordinance or law in the course of construction, repair, renovation, remodeling or demolition of property, or removal of its debris, following a physical loss to that property.

b. Earth Movement

- (1) Earthquake, including tremors and aftershocks and any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- (2) Landslide, including any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- (3) Mine subsidence, meaning subsidence of a man-made mine, whether or not mining activity has ceased;

- (4) Earth sinking (other than sinkhole collapse), rising or shifting including soil conditions which cause settling, cracking or other disarrangement of foundations or other parts of realty. Soil conditions include contraction, expansion, freezing, thawing, erosion, improperly compacted soil and the action of water under the ground surface.

But if Earth Movement, as described in **b.(1)** through **(4)** above, results in fire or explosion, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire or explosion.

- (5) Volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion. But if volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion results in fire, building glass breakage or Volcanic Action, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, building glass breakage or Volcanic Action.

Volcanic Action means direct loss or damage resulting from the eruption of a volcano when the loss or damage is caused by:

- (a) Airborne volcanic blast or airborne shock waves;
- (b) Ash, dust or particulate matter; or
- (c) Lava flow.

With respect to coverage for Volcanic Action as set forth in **(5)(a)**, **(5)(b)** and **(5)(c)**, all volcanic eruptions that occur within any 168-hour period will constitute a single occurrence.

Volcanic Action does not include the cost to remove ash, dust or particulate matter that does not cause direct physical loss or damage to the described property.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs **(1)** through **(5)**, is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused.

c. Governmental Action

Seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority.

But we will pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from acts of destruction ordered by governmental authority and taken at the time of a fire to prevent its spread, if the fire would be covered under this Coverage Part.

d. Nuclear Hazard

Nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

But if nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, results in fire, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire.

e. Utility Services

The failure of power, communication, water or other utility service supplied to the described premises, however caused, if the failure:

- (1) Originates away from the described premises; or
- (2) Originates at the described premises, but only if such failure involves equipment used to supply the utility service to the described premises from a source away from the described premises.

Failure of any utility service includes lack of sufficient capacity and reduction in supply.

Loss or damage caused by a surge of power is also excluded, if the surge would not have occurred but for an event causing a failure of power.

But if the failure or surge of power, or the failure of communication, water or other utility service, results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

Communication services include but are not limited to service relating to Internet access or access to any electronic, cellular or satellite network.

f. War And Military Action

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;

- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or

- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

g. Water

- (1) Flood, surface water, waves (including tidal wave and tsunami), tides, tidal water, overflow of any body of water, or spray from any of these, all whether or not driven by wind (including storm surge);

- (2) Mudslide or mudflow;

- (3) Water that backs up or overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sewer, drain, sump, sump pump or related equipment;

- (4) Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:

- (a) Foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
- (b) Basements, whether paved or not; or
- (c) Doors, windows or other openings; or

- (5) Waterborne material carried or otherwise moved by any of the water referred to in Paragraph (1), (3) or (4), or material carried or otherwise moved by mudslide or mudflow.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused. An example of a situation to which this exclusion applies is the situation where a dam, levee, seawall or other boundary or containment system fails in whole or in part, for any reason, to contain the water.

But if any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), results in fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage (if sprinkler leakage is a Covered Cause of Loss).

h. "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria

Presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria.

But if "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria result in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss".

This exclusion does not apply:

- (1) When "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria result from fire or lightning; or
- (2) To the extent that coverage is provided in the Additional Coverage, Limited Coverage For "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria, with respect to loss or damage by a cause of loss other than fire or lightning.

Exclusions B.1.a. through B.1.h. apply whether or not the loss event results in widespread damage or affects a substantial area.

2. We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following:

a. Artificially generated electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy that damages, disturbs, disrupts or otherwise interferes with any:

- (1) Electrical or electronic wire, device, appliance, system or network; or
- (2) Device, appliance, system or network utilizing cellular or satellite technology.

For the purpose of this exclusion, electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy includes but is not limited to:

- (a) Electrical current, including arcing;
- (b) Electrical charge produced or conducted by a magnetic or electromagnetic field;
- (c) Pulse of electromagnetic energy; or
- (d) Electromagnetic waves or microwaves.

But if fire results, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire.

- b.** Delay, loss of use or loss of market.
- c.** Smoke, vapor or gas from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.

d.(1) Wear and tear;

(2) Rust or other corrosion, decay, deterioration, hidden or latent defect or any quality in property that causes it to damage or destroy itself;

(3) Smog;

(4) Settling, cracking, shrinking or expansion;

(5) Nesting or infestation, or discharge or release of waste products or secretions, by insects, birds, rodents or other animals.

(6) Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force. But if mechanical breakdown results in elevator collision, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that elevator collision.

(7) The following causes of loss to personal property:

(a) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere;

(b) Changes in or extremes of temperature; or

(c) Marring or scratching.

But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in 2.d.(1) through (7) results in a "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage.

e. Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines owned or leased by you, or operated under your control. But if explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines results in fire or combustion explosion, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire or combustion explosion. We will also pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from the explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.

f. Continuous or repeated seepage or leakage of water, or the presence or condensation of humidity, moisture or vapor, that occurs over a period of 14 days or more.

- g.** Water, other liquids, powder or molten material that leaks or flows from plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other equipment (except fire protective systems) caused by or resulting from freezing, unless:
 - (1)** You do your best to maintain heat in the building or structure; or
 - (2)** You drain the equipment and shut off the supply if the heat is not maintained.
- h.** Dishonest or criminal act (including theft) by you, any of your partners, members, officers, managers, employees (including temporary employees and leased workers), directors, trustees or authorized representatives, whether acting alone or in collusion with each other or with any other party; or theft by any person to whom you entrust the property for any purpose, whether acting alone or in collusion with any other party.

This exclusion:

- (1)** Applies whether or not an act occurs during your normal hours of operation;
- (2)** Does not apply to acts of destruction by your employees (including temporary employees and leased workers) or authorized representatives; but theft by your employees (including temporary employees and leased workers) or authorized representatives is not covered.
- i.** Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone else to whom you have entrusted the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.
- j.** Rain, snow, ice or sleet to personal property in the open.
- k.** Collapse, including any of the following conditions of property or any part of the property:
 - (1)** An abrupt falling down or caving in;
 - (2)** Loss of structural integrity, including separation of parts of the property or property in danger of falling down or caving in; or
 - (3)** Any cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion as such condition relates to **(1)** or **(2)** above.

But if collapse results in a Covered Cause of Loss at the described premises, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

This exclusion, **k.**, does not apply:

- (a)** To the extent that coverage is provided under the Additional Coverage, Collapse; or
- (b)** To collapse caused by one or more of the following:
 - (i)** The "specified causes of loss";
 - (ii)** Breakage of building glass;
 - (iii)** Weight of rain that collects on a roof; or
 - (iv)** Weight of people or personal property.
- l.** Discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" unless the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape is itself caused by any of the "specified causes of loss". But if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" results in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss".

This exclusion, **l.**, does not apply to damage to glass caused by chemicals applied to the glass.
- m.** Neglect of an insured to use all reasonable means to save and preserve property from further damage at and after the time of loss.
- 3.** We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following, **3.a.** through **3.c.** But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in **3.a.** through **3.c.** results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.
 - a.** Weather conditions. But this exclusion only applies if weather conditions contribute in any way with a cause or event excluded in Paragraph **1.** above to produce the loss or damage.
 - b.** Acts or decisions, including the failure to act or decide, of any person, group, organization or governmental body.
 - c.** Faulty, inadequate or defective:
 - (1)** Planning, zoning, development, surveying, siting;
 - (2)** Design, specifications, workmanship, repair, construction, renovation, remodeling, grading, compaction;
 - (3)** Materials used in repair, construction, renovation or remodeling; or
 - (4)** Maintenance;

of part or all of any property on or off the described premises.

4. Special Exclusions

The following provisions apply only to the specified Coverage Forms:

a. Business Income (And Extra Expense) Coverage Form, Business Income (Without Extra Expense) Coverage Form, Or Extra Expense Coverage Form

We will not pay for:

- (1) Any loss caused by or resulting from:
 - (a) Damage or destruction of "finished stock"; or
 - (b) The time required to reproduce "finished stock".This exclusion does not apply to Extra Expense.
- (2) Any loss caused by or resulting from direct physical loss or damage to radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers.
- (3) Any increase of loss caused by or resulting from:
 - (a) Delay in rebuilding, repairing or replacing the property or resuming "operations", due to interference at the location of the rebuilding, repair or replacement by strikers or other persons; or
 - (b) Suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license, lease or contract. But if the suspension, lapse or cancellation is directly caused by the "suspension" of "operations", we will cover such loss that affects your Business Income during the "period of restoration" and any extension of the "period of restoration" in accordance with the terms of the Extended Business Income Additional Coverage and the Extended Period Of Indemnity Optional Coverage or any variation of these.
- (4) Any Extra Expense caused by or resulting from suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license, lease or contract beyond the "period of restoration".
- (5) Any other consequential loss.

b. Leasehold Interest Coverage Form

- (1) Paragraph **B.1.a.**, Ordinance Or Law, does not apply to insurance under this Coverage Form.
- (2) We will not pay for any loss caused by:
 - (a) Your cancelling the lease;
 - (b) The suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license; or
 - (c) Any other consequential loss.

c. Legal Liability Coverage Form

- (1) The following exclusions do not apply to insurance under this Coverage Form:
 - (a) Paragraph **B.1.a.** Ordinance Or Law;
 - (b) Paragraph **B.1.c.** Governmental Action;
 - (c) Paragraph **B.1.d.** Nuclear Hazard;
 - (d) Paragraph **B.1.e.** Utility Services; and
 - (e) Paragraph **B.1.f.** War And Military Action.
- (2) The following additional exclusions apply to insurance under this Coverage Form:

(a) Contractual Liability

We will not defend any claim or "suit", or pay damages that you are legally liable to pay, solely by reason of your assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. But this exclusion does not apply to a written lease agreement in which you have assumed liability for building damage resulting from an actual or attempted burglary or robbery, provided that:

- (i) Your assumption of liability was executed prior to the accident; and
- (ii) The building is Covered Property under this Coverage Form.

(b) Nuclear Hazard

We will not defend any claim or "suit", or pay any damages, loss, expense or obligation, resulting from nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

5. Additional Exclusion

The following provisions apply only to the specified property:

Loss Or Damage To Products

We will not pay for loss or damage to any merchandise, goods or other product caused by or resulting from error or omission by any person or entity (including those having possession under an arrangement where work or a portion of the work is outsourced) in any stage of the development, production or use of the product, including planning, testing, processing, packaging, installation, maintenance or repair. This exclusion applies to any effect that compromises the form, substance or quality of the product. But if such error or omission results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

C. Limitations

The following limitations apply to all policy forms and endorsements, unless otherwise stated:

1. We will not pay for loss of or damage to property, as described and limited in this section. In addition, we will not pay for any loss that is a consequence of loss or damage as described and limited in this section.
 - a. Steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such equipment. But we will pay for loss of or damage to such equipment caused by or resulting from an explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.
 - b. Hot water boilers or other water heating equipment caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such boilers or equipment, other than an explosion.
 - c. The interior of any building or structure, or to personal property in the building or structure, caused by or resulting from rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust, whether driven by wind or not, unless:
 - (1) The building or structure first sustains damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to its roof or walls through which the rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust enters; or
 - (2) The loss or damage is caused by or results from thawing of snow, sleet or ice on the building or structure.

- d. Building materials and supplies not attached as part of the building or structure, caused by or resulting from theft.

However, this limitation does not apply to:

- (1) Building materials and supplies held for sale by you, unless they are insured under the Builders Risk Coverage Form; or
 - (2) Business Income Coverage or Extra Expense Coverage.
- e. Property that is missing, where the only evidence of the loss or damage is a shortage disclosed on taking inventory, or other instances where there is no physical evidence to show what happened to the property.
 - f. Property that has been transferred to a person or to a place outside the described premises on the basis of unauthorized instructions.
 - g. Lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof, caused by or resulting from:
 - (1) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere or of soil supporting the vegetation;
 - (2) Changes in or extremes of temperature;
 - (3) Disease;
 - (4) Frost or hail; or
 - (5) Rain, snow, ice or sleet.
2. We will not pay for loss of or damage to the following types of property unless caused by the "specified causes of loss" or building glass breakage:
 - a. Animals, and then only if they are killed or their destruction is made necessary.
 - b. Fragile articles such as statuary, marbles, chinaware and porcelains, if broken. This restriction does not apply to:
 - (1) Glass; or
 - (2) Containers of property held for sale.
 - c. Builders' machinery, tools and equipment owned by you or entrusted to you, provided such property is Covered Property.

However, this limitation does not apply:

 - (1) If the property is located on or within 100 feet of the described premises, unless the premises is insured under the Builders Risk Coverage Form; or

(2) To Business Income Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

3. The special limit shown for each category, **a.** through **d.**, is the total limit for loss of or damage to all property in that category. The special limit applies to any one occurrence of theft, regardless of the types or number of articles that are lost or damaged in that occurrence. The special limits are (unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations):
- a.** \$2,500 for furs, fur garments and garments trimmed with fur.
 - b.** \$2,500 for jewelry, watches, watch movements, jewels, pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, bullion, gold, silver, platinum and other precious alloys or metals. This limit does not apply to jewelry and watches worth \$100 or less per item.
 - c.** \$2,500 for patterns, dies, molds and forms.
 - d.** \$250 for stamps, tickets, including lottery tickets held for sale, and letters of credit.

These special limits are part of, not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance applicable to the Covered Property.

This limitation, **C.3.**, does not apply to Business Income Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

4. We will not pay the cost to repair any defect to a system or appliance from which water, other liquid, powder or molten material escapes. But we will pay the cost to repair or replace damaged parts of fire-extinguishing equipment if the damage:
- a.** Results in discharge of any substance from an automatic fire protection system; or
 - b.** Is directly caused by freezing.

However, this limitation does not apply to Business Income Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

D. Additional Coverage – Collapse

The coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, Collapse, applies only to an abrupt collapse as described and limited in **D.1.** through **D.7.**

1. For the purpose of this Additional Coverage, Collapse, abrupt collapse means an abrupt falling down or caving in of a building or any part of a building with the result that the building or part of the building cannot be occupied for its intended purpose.

2. We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property, caused by abrupt collapse of a building or any part of a building that is insured under this Coverage Form or that contains Covered Property insured under this Coverage Form, if such collapse is caused by one or more of the following:

- a.** Building decay that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such decay is known to an insured prior to collapse;
- b.** Insect or vermin damage that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such damage is known to an insured prior to collapse;
- c.** Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs during the course of the construction, remodeling or renovation.
- d.** Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs after the construction, remodeling or renovation is complete, but only if the collapse is caused in part by:

- (1) A cause of loss listed in **2.a.** or **2.b.**;
- (2) One or more of the "specified causes of loss";
- (3) Breakage of building glass;
- (4) Weight of people or personal property; or
- (5) Weight of rain that collects on a roof.

3. This **Additional Coverage – Collapse** does **not** apply to:

- a.** A building or any part of a building that is in danger of falling down or caving in;
- b.** A part of a building that is standing, even if it has separated from another part of the building; or
- c.** A building that is standing or any part of a building that is standing, even if it shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.

4. With respect to the following property:

- a.** Outdoor radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers;

- b. Awnings, gutters and downspouts;
 - c. Yard fixtures;
 - d. Outdoor swimming pools;
 - e. Fences;
 - f. Piers, wharves and docks;
 - g. Beach or diving platforms or appurtenances;
 - h. Retaining walls; and
 - i. Walks, roadways and other paved surfaces;
- if an abrupt collapse is caused by a cause of loss listed in **2.a.** through **2.d.**, we will pay for loss or damage to that property only if:

- (1) Such loss or damage is a direct result of the abrupt collapse of a building insured under this Coverage Form; and
- (2) The property is Covered Property under this Coverage Form.

5. If personal property abruptly falls down or caves in and such collapse is **not** the result of abrupt collapse of a building, we will pay for loss or damage to Covered Property caused by such collapse of personal property only if:
- a. The collapse of personal property was caused by a cause of loss listed in **2.a.** through **2.d.**;
 - b. The personal property which collapses is inside a building; and
 - c. The property which collapses is not of a kind listed in **4.**, regardless of whether that kind of property is considered to be personal property or real property.

The coverage stated in this Paragraph **5.** does not apply to personal property if marring and/or scratching is the only damage to that personal property caused by the collapse.

- 6. This Additional Coverage, Collapse, does not apply to personal property that has not abruptly fallen down or caved in, even if the personal property shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.
- 7. This Additional Coverage, Collapse, will not increase the Limits of Insurance provided in this Coverage Part.
- 8. The term Covered Cause of Loss includes the Additional Coverage, Collapse, as described and limited in **D.1.** through **D.7.**

E. Additional Coverage – Limited Coverage For "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria

1. The coverage described in **E.2.** and **E.6.** only applies when the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria are the result of one or more of the following causes that occur during the policy period and only if all reasonable means were used to save and preserve the property from further damage at the time of and after that occurrence:

- a. A "specified cause of loss" other than fire or lightning; or
- b. Flood, if the Flood Coverage Endorsement applies to the affected premises.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof.

2. We will pay for loss or damage by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria. As used in this Limited Coverage, the term loss or damage means:

- a. Direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property caused by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, including the cost of removal of the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria;
- b. The cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or other property as needed to gain access to the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria; and
- c. The cost of testing performed after removal, repair, replacement or restoration of the damaged property is completed, provided there is a reason to believe that "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria are present.

3. The coverage described under **E.2.** of this Limited Coverage is limited to \$15,000. Regardless of the number of claims, this limit is the most we will pay for the total of all loss or damage arising out of all occurrences of "specified causes of loss" (other than fire or lightning) and Flood which take place in a 12-month period (starting with the beginning of the present annual policy period). With respect to a particular occurrence of loss which results in "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, we will not pay more than a total of \$15,000 even if the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria continue to be present or active, or recur, in a later policy period.

4. The coverage provided under this Limited Coverage does not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance on any Covered Property. If a particular occurrence results in loss or damage by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, and other loss or damage, we will not pay more, for the total of all loss or damage, than the applicable Limit of Insurance on the affected Covered Property.

If there is covered loss or damage to Covered Property, not caused by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, loss payment will not be limited by the terms of this Limited Coverage, except to the extent that "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria cause an increase in the loss. Any such increase in the loss will be subject to the terms of this Limited Coverage.

5. The terms of this Limited Coverage do not increase or reduce the coverage provided under Paragraph F.2. (Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder Or Molten Material Damage) of this Causes Of Loss form or under the Additional Coverage, Collapse.
6. The following, 6.a. or 6.b., applies only if Business Income and/or Extra Expense Coverage applies to the described premises and only if the "suspension" of "operations" satisfies all terms and conditions of the applicable Business Income and/or Extra Expense Coverage Form:
- a. If the loss which resulted in "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria does not in itself necessitate a "suspension" of "operations", but such "suspension" is necessary due to loss or damage to property caused by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, then our payment under Business Income and/or Extra Expense is limited to the amount of loss and/or expense sustained in a period of not more than 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.
 - b. If a covered "suspension" of "operations" was caused by loss or damage other than "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria but remediation of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria prolongs the "period of restoration", we will pay for loss and/or expense sustained during the delay (regardless of when such a delay occurs during the "period of restoration"), but such coverage is limited to 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.

F. Additional Coverage Extensions

1. Property In Transit

This Extension applies only to your personal property to which this form applies.

- a. You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part to apply to your personal property (other than property in the care, custody or control of your salespersons) in transit more than 100 feet from the described premises. Property must be in or on a motor vehicle you own, lease or operate while between points in the coverage territory.
- b. Loss or damage must be caused by or result from one of the following causes of loss:
 - (1) Fire, lightning, explosion, windstorm or hail, riot or civil commotion, or vandalism.
 - (2) Vehicle collision, upset or overturn. Collision means accidental contact of your vehicle with another vehicle or object. It does not mean your vehicle's contact with the roadbed.
 - (3) Theft of an entire bale, case or package by forced entry into a securely locked body or compartment of the vehicle. There must be visible marks of the forced entry.
- c. The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$5,000.

This Coverage Extension is additional insurance. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Extension.

2. Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder Or Molten Material Damage

If loss or damage caused by or resulting from covered water or other liquid, powder or molten material damage loss occurs, we will also pay the cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or structure to repair damage to the system or appliance from which the water or other substance escapes. This Coverage Extension does not increase the Limit of Insurance.

3. Glass

- a. We will pay for expenses incurred to put up temporary plates or board up openings if repair or replacement of damaged glass is delayed.
- b. We will pay for expenses incurred to remove or replace obstructions when repairing or replacing glass that is part of a building. This does not include removing or replacing window displays.

This Coverage Extension **F.3.** does not increase the Limit of Insurance.

G. Definitions

- 1. "Fungus" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.
- 2. "Specified causes of loss" means the following:
 - a. Sinkhole collapse means the sudden sinking or collapse of land into underground empty spaces created by the action of water on limestone or dolomite. This cause of loss does not include:
 - (1) The cost of filling sinkholes; or
 - (2) Sinking or collapse of land into man-made underground cavities.
 - b. Falling objects does not include loss or damage to:
 - (1) Personal property in the open; or
 - (2) The interior of a building or structure, or property inside a building or structure, unless the roof or an outside wall of the building or structure is first damaged by a falling object.
 - c. Water damage means:
 - (1) Accidental discharge or leakage of water or steam as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other system or appliance (other than a sump system including its related equipment and parts), that is located on the described premises and contains water or steam; and

- (2) Accidental discharge or leakage of water or waterborne material as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a water or sewer pipe caused by wear and tear, when the pipe is located off the described premises and is connected to or is part of a potable water supply system or sanitary sewer system operated by a public or private utility service provider pursuant to authority granted by the state or governmental subdivision where the described premises are located.

But water damage does not include loss or damage otherwise excluded under the terms of the Water Exclusion. Therefore, for example, there is no coverage under this policy in the situation in which discharge or leakage of water results from the breaking apart or cracking of a pipe which was caused by or related to weather-induced flooding, even if wear and tear contributed to the breakage or cracking. As another example, and also in accordance with the terms of the Water Exclusion, there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or related to weather-induced flooding which follows or is exacerbated by pipe breakage or cracking attributable to wear and tear.

To the extent that accidental discharge or leakage of water falls within the criteria set forth in **c.(1)** or **c.(2)** of this definition of "specified causes of loss," such water is not subject to the provisions of the Water Exclusion which preclude coverage for surface water or water under the surface of the ground.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WINDSTORM OR HAIL EXCLUSION – NORTH CAROLINA

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

CAUSES OF LOSS – BASIC FORM
CAUSES OF LOSS – BROAD FORM
CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM
STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

SCHEDULE

Premises Number	Building Number
00001	00001
00001	00002
00001	00003

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

With respect to the location(s) indicated in the Schedule, the following provisions apply.

A. The following is added to the **Exclusions** Section and is therefore **not** a Covered Cause of Loss:

WINDSTORM OR HAIL

We will not pay for loss or damage:

1. Caused directly or indirectly by Windstorm or Hail, regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss or damage; or
2. Caused by rain, snow, sand or dust, whether driven by wind or not, if that loss or damage would not have occurred but for the Windstorm or Hail.

But if Windstorm or Hail results in a cause of loss other than rain, snow, sand or dust, and that resulting cause of loss is a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by such Covered Cause of Loss. For example, if the Windstorm or Hail damages a heating system and fire results, the loss or damage attributable to the fire is covered subject to any other applicable policy provisions.

- B.** The terms of the Windstorm Or Hail exclusion, or the inapplicability of this exclusion to a particular loss, do not serve to create coverage for any loss that would otherwise be excluded under this policy.
- C.** Under **Additional Coverage – Collapse**, in the Causes of Loss – Broad Form, Windstorm Or Hail is deleted from Paragraph **2.a**.
- D.** In the Causes of Loss – Special Form, Windstorm Or Hail is deleted from the "specified causes of loss".
- E.** Under **Additional Coverage Extensions – Property In Transit**, in the Causes of Loss – Special Form, Windstorm Or Hail is deleted from Paragraph **b.(1)**.
- F.** This endorsement does not apply to coverage provided under the following:
 1. Extra Expense Coverage Form; and
 2. Leasehold Interest Coverage Form.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

OUTDOOR SIGNS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM
CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION COVERAGE FORM
CONDOMINIUM COMMERCIAL UNIT-OWNERS COVERAGE FORM
STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

SCHEDULE

Premises Number:	00001	Building Number:	00001
Description Of Sign:			
Construction Of Sign:	<input type="checkbox"/> Entirely Metal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	
Limit Of Insurance:	\$	35,000	
Coinsurance Percentage:	100%		
Additional Premium:	\$	763	
Premises Number:		Building Number:	
Description Of Sign:			
Construction Of Sign:	<input type="checkbox"/> Entirely Metal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
Limit Of Insurance:	\$		
Coinsurance Percentage:			
Additional Premium:	\$		

Premises Number:		Building Number:	
Description Of Sign:			
Construction Of Sign:	<input type="checkbox"/> Entirely Metal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
Limit Of Insurance:	\$		
Coinsurance Percentage:			
Additional Premium:	\$		
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.			

With respect to the outdoor signs described in the Schedule, the provision in the Limits Of Insurance section which pertains to signs does not apply. The limit applicable to each sign is shown in the Schedule. The limit applicable to each sign is the most we will pay for loss or damage to the sign in any one occurrence.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ELITE PROPERTY ENHANCEMENT: HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATIONS & PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM
CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM**

I. Schedule of Additional Elite Enhancement Endorsement Coverages and Limits

The following is a summary of increased Limits of Insurance and/or additional coverages provided by this endorsement. This endorsement is subject to the provisions of your policy.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Business Personal Property	Within 1250 feet	2
Pollutant Clean Up and Removal	\$25,000	2
Fire Department Service Charge	\$25,000	2
Newly Acquired or Constructed Property	90 days	3
Personal Effects	\$5,000/\$25,000	3
Property of Others	\$10,000	3
Valuable Papers and Records	\$50,000	3
Property Off-Premises, Including Stock	\$500,000	3
Property at Conventions, Fairs, Exhibitions or Special Events	\$25,000	3
Outdoor Property/Debris Removal	\$50,000	3
Emergency Vacating Expense	\$15,000	4
Automated External Defibrillators (AED's)	\$5,000	4
Lease Cancellation Moving Expenses	\$2,500	4
Foundations	Included	4
Retaining Walls	\$5,000	5
Accounts Receivable	\$100,000	5
Business Income and Extra Expense (including Contingent)	\$100,000	6
Fire Extinguisher Recharge	\$1,000	7
Lock Replacement	\$1,000	7
Reward Reimbursement	\$5,000	8
Inventory and Appraisals of Loss	\$5,000	8
Ordinance or Law-Undamaged Portion of the Building	Building Limit	8
Ordinance or Law-Demolition Cost	\$300,000	
Ordinance or Law-Increased Cost of Construction	\$300,000	
Spoilage	\$25,000	10
Pair, Sets or Parts	Adjustment Included	10
Fine Arts	\$25,000	11
EDP Equipment and Media	\$50,000	11
Water	\$30,000	14
Utility Services (Business Income (and extra expense) Coverage)	Extension	15
Furs	\$5,000	15
Precious Metals	\$5,000	15
Property in Transit	\$50,000	16
Off Premises Power Failure	\$25,000	16
Dampness/Extremes of Temperature	Deletions Excluded	16
Earthquake Sprinkler Leakage	\$10,000	16

II. Elite Enhancement Endorsement Conditions

A. Applicability of Coverage

Coverage provided in forms attached to your policy is amended by this endorsement where applicable.

B. Limits of Insurance

1. When coverage is provided by this form and another coverage form attached to this policy, the greater Limits of Insurance will apply. In no instance will multiple limits apply to coverages which may be duplicated within this policy.
2. Limits of Insurance identified herein are not excess of, nor applicable in addition to, Limits of Insurance provided by the coverage or Cause of Loss forms applicable to this endorsement, unless otherwise stated.
3. Coverage is considered to be on an occurrence basis (not on a per location basis).

C. Adjusters' Fees

Coverages provided herein are not applicable to the generation of fees you may incur by retaining a public adjuster or appraiser.

D. Applicability of Exclusions

Specific exclusionary endorsements attached to the policy supercede coverage provisions contained in this coverage enhancement.

E. Requirement for Covered Cause of Loss

Except where a specific Covered Cause of Loss is identified in this coverage enhancement, coverage for the losses described herein are applicable only for Covered Causes of Loss as designated in the Cause of Loss form attached to the policy.

III. The BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM is amended as follows:

Coverage applies for your Business Personal Property located in or on the building described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 1250 feet of the described premises.

IV. The BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM is amended as follows under ADDITIONAL COVERAGES:

A. Pollutant Clean Up and Removal

The Limit of Insurance for this Additional Coverage is increased to \$25,000.

B. Fire Department Service Charge

The Limit of Insurance for this Additional Coverage is increased to \$25,000.

V. The BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM is amended as follows under Coverage Extensions:

A. Newly Acquired or Constructed Property

Period Of Coverage is amended as follows:

With respect to insurance on or at each newly acquired or constructed property, coverage will end when any of the following first occurs:

1. This policy expires;
2. 90 days expire after you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as covered property; or
3. You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as covered property.

B. Personal Effects and Property of Others

1. Coverage for personal effects owned by you, your officers, your partners or your employees is amended as follows: The most we will pay for loss or damage under this extension is \$5,000 per person. The amount we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension will also not exceed \$25,000 per occurrence.
2. Coverage for Personal Property of others in your care, custody or control is amended as follows: The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$10,000 at each described premises. Our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

C. Valuable Papers And Records

Coverage for Your Business Personal Property is extended to apply to your costs to research, replace or restore the lost information on lost or damaged valuable papers and records, including those which exist on electronic or magnetic media, for which duplicates do not exist. The most we will pay under this Extension is \$50,000 at each described premises.

D. Property Off-Premises, Including Stock

Coverage for Your Business Personal Property is extended to apply to your Covered Property that is temporarily at a location you do not own, lease, or operate. This Extension applies only if loss or damage is caused by a Covered Cause of Loss. This Extension does not apply to Covered Property:

1. in or on a vehicle; or
2. in the care, custody or control of your salespersons.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$500,000. The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$25,000 for losses occurring at a convention, fair, exhibition or special event.

E. Outdoor Property/Debris Removal

You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Form to apply to your outdoor fences and netting, outdoor lighting, outdoor pools, court surfaces, radio and television antennas (including satellite dishes), signs, trees, shrubs, plants, lawns, and playground equipment (greater than 1250 feet from the premises described in the Declarations) including the cost of debris removal, caused by or resulting from any of the following Causes of Loss:

1. Fire;
2. Lightning;
3. Explosion;
4. Riot or Civil Commotion;
5. Aircraft or Vehicles;
6. Vandalism and Malicious Mischief; or
7. Theft.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$50,000. The most we will pay for one tree, shrub, plant or acre of lawn, including the cost of debris removal, is \$2,500.

VI. The following is added to the BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM under Additional Coverages:

A. Emergency Vacating Expense

1. The coverage provided by this policy is extended to apply to the reasonable expenses that you incur in the "emergency" vacating of the premises of your facility described in the Declarations, provided that vacating is necessary due to an "emergency" situation resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.

2. "Emergency" will mean imminent danger arising from an external event or a condition in the facility which would cause loss of life or harm to occupants.

3. We will not pay for any expenses under this Extension arising out of:

- a. a strike, bomb threat or false fire alarm, unless vacating is ordered by a civil authority; or
- b. a planned vacating drill.

4. The most we will pay for Emergency Vacating Expenses in any one occurrence under this Extension is \$15,000. The deductible for Emergency Vacating Expenses is \$250 per occurrence.

No other exclusions in your policy apply to this Extension. However, specific exclusionary endorsements attached to the policy supercede coverage provisions contained in this coverage enhancement.

B. Automated External Defibrillators

Automated External Defibrillators (AED's) are considered Covered Property. Coverage for Automated External Defibrillators is limited to \$5,000 per occurrence, which is in addition to the Business Personal Property Limit stated on the Declarations.

C. Lease Cancellation Moving Expenses

The Company will reimburse the Insured any moving expenses necessitated by the Insured's need to relocate due to the cancellation of the lease at the insured's premises listed on the Declarations page during the policy period, provided that the lease cancellation occurs as a result of a Covered Cause of Loss. The limit for this coverage will be \$2,500 per policy period for all Insureds combined. No deductible applies to this coverage.

D. Foundations

Covered Property includes foundations of buildings, structures, machinery or boilers if their

foundations are below the lowest basement floor or the surface of the ground, if there is no basement.

VII. The following is added to the BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM under Section A. Coverage, Subsection 5. Coverage Extensions:

A. Retaining Walls

Coverage for your building is extended to apply to any retaining walls, which are not part of the Building, located at the premises described in the Declarations caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss. Coverage for all retaining walls is subject to a \$5,000 Limit of Insurance per location.

B. Accounts Receivable

1. Coverage for Your Business Personal Property is extended to apply to your records of accounts receivable:
 - a. At a described premises or in or on a vehicle in transit between described premises; or
 - b. If the records must be removed from a described premises to protect them from the threat of a Covered Cause of Loss. We will pay for a loss while they are:
 - (1) At a safe place away from your described premises; or
 - (2) Being taken to and returned from that place.

2. Coverage for Your Business Personal Property is extended to apply to the amounts due from your customers that you are unable to collect due to a Covered Cause of Loss, including:
 - a. Interest charges on any loan required to offset amounts you are unable to collect pending our payment of these amounts;
 - b. Collection expenses in excess of your normal collection expenses that are made necessary by the loss; and
 - c. Other reasonable expenses that you incur to reestablish your records of accounts receivable that result from direct physical loss or damage by any Covered Causes of Loss to your records of accounts receivable, including credit or charge card slips.

3. Accounts receivable loss payment will be determined as follows:
 - a. Determine the total of the average monthly amounts of accounts receivable for the 12 months immediately preceding the month in which the loss occurs; and

The total above will be adjusted for any normal fluctuations in the amount of accounts receivable for the month in which the loss occurred or for any demonstrated variance from the average for that month.
 - b. The following will be deducted from the total amount of accounts receivable:
 - (1) The amount of the accounts for which there is no loss; and
 - (2) The amount of the accounts that you are able to reestablish or collect; and
 - (3) An amount to allow for probable bad debts that you are normally unable to collect; and

- c. You will pay us the amount of all recoveries you receive for a loss paid by us. But any recoveries in excess of the amount we have paid belong to you.

4. Exclusions

- a. We will not pay for a loss caused by or resulting from any of the following:

- (1) Alteration, falsification, concealment or destruction of records of accounts receivable done to conceal the wrongful giving, taking or withholding of money, securities or other property.

This exclusion applies only to the extent of the wrongful giving, taking or withholding.

- (2) Bookkeeping, accounting or billing errors or omissions.

- b. We will not pay for loss that requires any audit of records or any inventory computation to prove its factual existence.

The most we will pay under this Coverage Extension is \$100,000.

C. Business Income and Extra Expense

- 1. Coverage is extended to cover "Business Income"/"Extra Expense" incurred when your covered building or business personal property listed on the Declarations is damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss.

We will pay any "Extra Expense" to continue your normal operations:

- a. at the described premises; or
- b. at replacement premises or temporary locations; including:
 - (1) relocation expenses; and
 - (2) costs to equip or operate the replacement or temporary locations; and

We will also pay for any corresponding "Extra Expense" to minimize the suspension of your normal operation if you cannot continue them.

- 2. We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and necessary "Extra Expense" caused by action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises due to direct physical loss of or damage to property, other than at the described premises, caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss. The coverage for "Business Income" will begin 72 hours after the time of that action and will apply for a period of up to three consecutive weeks after coverage begins. The coverage for "Extra Expense" will begin immediately after the time of that action and will end: (1) 3 consecutive weeks after the time of that action; or (2) When your "Business Income" coverage ends; whichever comes first.
- 3. Coverage is extended, subject to all provisions herein, to cover "Business Income"/"Extra Expense" incurred when "Contingent Business Property" is damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss. We will reduce the amount of your "Business Income" loss, other than "Extra Expense", to the extent you can resume operations, in whole or in part, by using any other available:
 - a. Source of materials; or
 - b. Outlet for your products.
- 4. The following, when used in this section, are defined as follows:

- a. "Extra Expense" means necessary expenses you incur during the "Period of Restoration" that you would not have incurred if there had been no direct physical loss or damage to property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.
- b. "Business Income" means Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred during the "Period of Restoration;" and continuing normal operating expenses including payroll.
- c. "Contingent Business Property" means property operated by others on whom you depend to:
 - (1) Deliver materials or services to you or to others for your account (Contributing Locations);
 - (2) Accept your products or services (Recipient Locations);
 - (3) Manufacture products for delivery to your customers under contract of sale (Manufacturing Locations); or
 - (4) Attract customers to your business (Leader Locations).
- d. "Period of Restoration" means the period of time that:
 - (1) Begins with the date of physical loss or damage caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss; and
 - (2) Ends on the date when the property should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality.
 - (3) "Period of Restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of any ordinance or law that:
 - (a) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or
 - (b) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of pollutants.
 - (4) The expiration date of this policy will not cut short the "Period of Restoration."

The most we will pay under this section is \$100,000 for any one premises during any one year policy period. No coinsurance shall apply to this coverage.

D. Fire Extinguisher Recharge

Coverage is extended to cover expenses you incur to recharge portable fire extinguishers, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or liquid automatic fire extinguishing systems and the cost of resetting automatic fuel shut-off connections, if any of the above are discharged to fight a fire or are discharged due to a mechanical malfunction.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this extension is \$1,000.

No deductible shall apply to this coverage.

E. Lock Replacement

Coverage is extended to cover necessary expense to repair or replace exterior or interior door locks of a covered building:

1. If your door keys are stolen in a covered theft loss; or
2. When your property is damaged and your door keys are stolen by the burglars.

The most we will pay under this extension is \$1,000 for any one occurrence.

No deductible shall apply to this coverage.

F. Reward Reimbursement

Coverage is extended to provide a reward for information that leads to a criminal conviction in connection with loss or damage to Covered Property by a Covered Cause of Loss; provided that the reward is pre-approved by the Company. The most we will pay for loss or damage under this extension is \$5,000 regardless of the number of persons involved providing information.

No deductible shall apply to this coverage.

G. Inventory and Appraisals

Coverage is extended to cover your expenses, excluding those for public adjusters and appraisers, to record information, compile inventories, or obtain appraisals we require to comply with the loss conditions of this coverage form.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this extension is \$5,000 for any one loss to Covered Property caused by a Covered Cause of Loss.

No deductible shall apply to this coverage.

H. Ordinance or Law

Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay any costs due to an ordinance or law that you were required to comply with before the loss, even when the building was damaged, and with which you failed to comply.

1. Coverage A – Coverage For Loss to the Undamaged Portion of the Building

If a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to covered Building property shown in the Declarations, we will pay for loss of value to the undamaged portion of the building caused by enforcement of any ordinance or law that:

- a. Requires the demolition of parts of the same property not damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss;
- b. Regulates the construction or repair of buildings, or establishes zoning or land use requirements at the described premises; and
- c. Is in force at the time of loss.

Coverage A is included within the Limit of Insurance applicable to the covered Building property shown in the Declarations. This is not additional insurance.

2. Coverage B – Demolition Cost Coverage

If a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to covered Building property, we will pay the cost to demolish and clear the site of undamaged parts of the property caused by enforcement of building, zoning or land use ordinance or law.

The Limit of Insurance for Demolition Cost Coverage is \$300,000 (in addition to the Building Limit).

3. Coverage C – Increased Cost of Construction Coverage

If a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to covered Building property, we will pay for the increased cost to repair, rebuild or construct the property caused by enforcement of building, zoning or land use ordinance or law. If the property is repaired or rebuilt, it must be intended for similar occupancy as the current property, unless otherwise required by zoning or land use ordinance or law.

The Limit of Insurance for Increased Cost of Construction is \$300,000 (in addition to the Building Limit).

4. Under Coverage A – Coverage for Loss to the Undamaged Portion of the Building:

a. If the Replacement Cost coverage option applies and the property is repaired or replaced on the same or another premises, we will not pay more for loss of value to Covered Property, including loss caused by enforcement of an ordinance or law, than the lesser of:

(1) The amount you actually spend to repair, rebuild or reconstruct the building, but not for more than the amount it would cost to restore the building on the same premises or some other location in the state of North Carolina and to the same height, floor area, style and comparable quality of the original property insured; or

(2) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the covered Building property.

b. If the Replacement Cost coverage option applies and the property is not repaired or replaced; or if the Replacement Cost Coverage option does not apply; we will not pay more for loss of value to Covered Property, including loss caused by enforcement of an ordinance or law, than the lesser of:

(1) The actual cash value of the building at the time of loss; or

(2) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the covered Building property.

5. We will not pay more under Coverage B – Demolition Cost Coverage than the lesser of the following:

a. The amount you actually spend to demolish and clear the site of the described premises; or
 b. The applicable Demolition Cost Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule above.

6. We will not pay Under Coverage C – Increased Cost of Construction Coverage:

a. Until the property is actually repaired or replaced, at the same or another premises; and

b. Unless the repairs or replacement are made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage, not to exceed two years. We may extend this period in writing during the two years.

c. If the building is repaired or replaced at the same premises, or if you elect to rebuild at another premises, the most we will pay under Coverage C is the lesser of:

(1) The increased cost of construction at the same premises; or

(2) The applicable Increased Cost of Construction Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule above.

- d. If the ordinance or law requires relocation to another premises, the most we will pay under Coverage C is the lesser of:
 - (1) The increased cost of construction at the new premises (not to exceed the increased cost of construction at the same premises); or
 - (2) The applicable Increased Cost of Construction Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule above.

7. The terms of this endorsement apply separately to each building to which this endorsement applies.

I. Spoilage

- 1. We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to your perishable Business Personal Property, and perishable personal property of your residents while at or within 1000 feet of the described premises caused by spoilage due to changes in temperature or humidity resulting from:
 - a. Complete or partial interruption of electrical power to the described premises due to conditions beyond your control; or
 - b. Mechanical breakdown or failure of heating, cooling or humidity control equipment or apparatus at the described premises.
- 2. Coverage does not apply to:
 - a. the disconnection of any heating, cooling or humidity control equipment or apparatus from the source of power; or
 - b. the deactivation of electrical power or current caused by the manipulation of any switch or other device used to control the flow of electrical power or current; or
 - c. the inability of an electric utility company or other power source to provide sufficient power due to:
 - 1. lack of fuel; or
 - 2. governmental order; or
 - d. the inability of a power source at the described premises to provide sufficient power due to insufficient generating capacity to meet demand; or
 - e. breaking of any glass that is a permanent part of any refrigerating, cooling or humidity control unit.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence is \$25,000.

J. Pair, Sets or Parts

- 1. Pair or Set: In case of loss to any part of a pair or set we may:
 - a. Repair or replace any part to restore the pair or set to its value before the loss; or
 - b. Pay the difference between the value of the pair or set before and after the loss.
- 2. Parts: In case of a loss to any part of Covered Property consisting of several parts when complete, we will only pay for the value of the lost or damaged part.

K. Fine Arts

1. Coverage applies to "Fine Arts". Covered Causes of Loss are extended to include risks of direct physical loss or damage except:

- a. Any repairing, restoration or retouching process.
- b. Breakage of fragile "Fine Arts" articles, including art glass windows, statuary, marbles, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains and similar fragile articles, unless caused by:
 - (1) The "Specified Causes of Loss";
 - (2) Building glass breakage;
 - (3) Earthquakes; or
 - (4) Floods.
- c. Dishonest or criminal acts by you, any of your partners, employees, directors, trustees, authorized representatives or anyone to whom you entrust the property for any purpose (other than a bailee for hire or carrier):
 - (1) Acting alone or in collusion with others; or
 - (2) Whether or not occurring during the hours of employment.

This exclusion does not apply to acts of destruction by your employees; but theft by employees is not covered.

- d. Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone else to whom you have entrusted the property, if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.
 - e. Any of the following:
 - (1) Wear and tear;
 - (2) Rust, corrosion, fungus, decay, deterioration, hidden or latent defect or any quality in the property that causes it to damage or destroy itself;
 - (3) Nesting or infestation, or discharge or release of waste products or secretions by insects or rodents; or
 - (4) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere or changes in or extremes in temperature.
2. The most we will pay in any one occurrence for loss or damage to "Fine Arts" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss is:
- a. The Limit of Insurance that applies to the lost or damaged "Fine Arts"; or
 - b. 25,000;
- whichever is less.

3. The following, when used in this section, means:

- a. "Antique" means an object at least 100 years old.
- b. "Fine Arts" means paintings, etchings, pictures, tapestries, rare or art glass, art glass windows, valuable rugs, statuary, sculptures, "antique" furniture, "antique" jewelry, bric-a-brac, porcelains and similar property of rarity, historical value or artistic merit.

L. EDP Equipment and Media

1. Coverage

- a. Covered Property, as used in this Coverage Form means Electronic Data Processing devices operated by you at the premises listed on the Declarations. The Covered Property must be

either your property or property belonging to others, which is in your care and used by you in your business or profession.

b. Covered Property, as used in this section of this enhancement, means "Data" and "Media" owned proprietarily by you. The Covered Property must be either your property or property belonging to others, which is in your care and used by you in your business or profession.

(1) "Data" means information stored electronically and includes facts, instructions, concepts and programs converted to a form useable in electronic data processing operations.

(2) "Media" means devices which store information which is accessible to computers.

c. Property Not Covered

(1) Accounts, records, documents and other valuable papers, except as they may be converted to "Data" and stored on "Media", and then only in that converted form; or

(2) Property of yours that you have rented, leased or loaned to someone else; or

(3) Electronic Alarm Systems.

d. Coverage Extensions

(1) Provided you store duplicate "Data" at a separate premises and provided such data is not insured elsewhere under this or any other insurance policy, we will cover that data at each such storage location.

(2) We will also pay for loss to Covered Property while temporarily located away from your premises and while in transit within:

(a) The United States of America;

(b) Puerto Rico; and

(c) Canada.

The most we will pay under this Coverage Extension is \$10,000 for any single occurrence.

(3) We will continue to cover your Covered Property while being transferred to and while at a temporary safe storage location, whenever utilized to avoid imminent loss. You are required, however, to provide us with written notice within 10 days following such move.

(4) We will also pay for expenses you incur for the removal of debris provided:

(a) The debris is Covered Property;

(b) The Cause of Loss is not excluded by any part of this policy; and

(c) The debris is located at a location scheduled in this policy.

The most we will pay under this Coverage Extension is \$50,000 in any one loss, but not to exceed a total of \$50,000 under this EDP coverage enhancement section.

(5) We will also pay 80% of the actual rental cost for replacement electronic equipment, beginning forty-eight (48) hours after a covered loss has occurred to Covered Property under the EDP coverage listed in the preceding paragraphs, provided such equipment will assist in continuing operations at no less than 80% of normal capacity.

This Coverage Extension will end when the covered loss has been settled or when the amount of coverage provided under this Coverage Part is exhausted, whichever occurs

first.

The most we will pay under the terms of this Coverage Extension is \$10,000 in any one loss.

- (6) We will also pay you for the expense you incur in recharging or refilling fire protection devices which are designed specifically to protect the Covered Property under this EDP coverage section, when these devices have been used in protecting such property from a covered loss.

The most we will pay under the terms of this Coverage Extension is \$25,000 in any one loss.

e. Covered Causes of Loss

Covered Causes of Loss means risk of direct physical loss to Covered Property except those Causes of Loss listed in the Exclusions.

2. Exclusions

We will not pay for a loss caused directly or indirectly by any of Items a. through i. listed below. Such loss is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss.

a. Governmental Action

Seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority. This exclusion will not apply to acts or destruction ordered by governmental authority and taken at the time of a fire to prevent its spread if the fire falls within a Covered Cause of Loss under the terms of this policy.

b. Nuclear Hazard

- (1) Any weapon employing atomic fission or fusion; or
- (2) Nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination from any other cause. But we will pay for direct loss caused by resulting fire if the fire would be covered under the terms of this policy.

c. War and Military Action

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by military forces, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

d. Delay, loss of market, loss of income, loss of use or any other cause of consequential loss.

- e. Wear and tear, any quality in the Covered Property that causes it to damage or destroy itself, gradual deterioration, depreciation or damage done by insects, vermin or rodents. We will pay for direct loss caused by resulting fire or explosion if the fire or explosion would be covered under the terms of this Coverage Part.

- f. Dishonest acts committed by you, anyone else with an interest in the Covered Property, or your or their employees, whether or not such an act occurs during the hours of employment; nor will we pay for a loss caused by dishonest acts by anyone entrusted with the Covered Property, except a common carrier for hire.
- g. Dryness, dampness, changes in temperature, corrosion or rust. But, if the air conditioning system that services the Covered Property is damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss we will pay for any direct resulting damage to Covered Property.
- h. Breakage of tubes, bulbs, lamps or articles made of glass. But we will pay for such loss caused directly by fire, lightning, explosion, windstorm, earthquake, flood, vandalism, aircraft, rioters, strikers, theft or attempted theft, or by accident to vehicles carrying the Covered Property.
- i. Processing or work performed upon the Covered Property. But we will pay for direct loss caused by resulting fire or explosion if the fire or explosion would be covered under this Coverage Form.

3. Limits and Deductibles

- a. Limit of Insurance - The most we will pay for any loss under the EDP section is \$50,000.
- b. Deductible - We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence until the amount of loss or damage exceeds the contents Deductible shown in the Declarations. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of the Deductible, up to the applicable Limit of Insurance.
- c. Valuation - The value of the Covered Property will be determined as of the time and place of loss using the actual replacement cost of property similar to the Covered Property. In no event will our liability above exceed the cost to repair or replace the property with similar property of equal value.

VIII. The following is added and supersedes any wording to the contrary under the CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM:

A. Water - "Water" is included as a Covered Cause of Loss. We will not pay more than \$30,000 in any one occurrence.

1. "Water" means:

- a. Flood, surface water, waves, tides, tidal waves, overflow of any body of water, or their spray, all whether driven by wind or not;
- b. Mudslide or mudflow;
- c. Water that backs up or overflows from a sewer, drain or sump; or
- d. Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:
 - 1. foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
 - 2. basements, whether paved or not; or
 - 3. doors, windows or other openings.

This extension applies to all claim expenses including, but not limited to building, business personal property, personal property of others, business income and extra expense and debris removal. However, this extension does not apply to roof drainage systems, gutters or downspouts.

B. Utility Services (Applicable to Business Income (and Extra Expense) Coverage)

1. Coverage for your Business Income and Extra Expense, if included in the policy, is extended to include loss or damage that you incur due to the interruption, caused by a Covered Cause of Loss, of "Water Supply Services", "Communication Supply Services", or "Power Supply Services" to the premises described on the declarations.

a. "Water Supply Services" means the following types of property supplying water to the described premises:

- (1) Pumping stations; and
- (2) Water mains.

b. "Communication Supply Services" means property supplying communication services, including telephone, radio, microwave or television services to the described premises, such as:

- (1) Communication transmission lines including optic fiber transmission lines; and
- (2) Coaxial cables, and
- (3) Microwave radio relays except satellites.

"Communication Supply Services" does not include overhead communication lines.

c. "Power Supply Services" means the following types of property supplying electricity, steam, or gas to the described premises:

- (1) Utility generating plants; and
- (2) Switching stations; and
- (3) Substations; and
- (4) Transformers; and
- (5) Transmission lines.

"Power Supply Services" does not include overhead transmission lines.

2. We will only pay for loss you sustain after the first 12 hours following the direct physical loss or damage to the off-premises property to which this enhancement applies. This coverage extension does not apply to direct physical damage to Covered Property.

C. Furs

The Limit of Insurance for furs is increased to \$5,000.

D. Precious Metals

The Limit of Insurance applicable to trophies, medals, jewelry, watches, watch movements, jewels, pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, bullion, gold, silver, platinum and other precious alloys or metals is increased to \$5,000.

E. Property in Transit

The Limit of Insurance for Property in Transit is increased to \$50,000.

F. Off-Premises Power Failure

We will pay for loss of or damage to Covered Property, caused by the interruption of service to the described premises. The interruption must result from direct physical loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to a "Water Supply Services", "Communication Supply Services", or "Power Supply Services", not on the described premises.

1. "Water Supply Services" means the following types of property supplying water to the described premises:
 - a. Pumping stations; and
 - b. Water mains.
2. "Communication Supply Services" means property supplying communication services, including telephone, radio, microwave or television services to the described premises, such as:
 - a. Communication transmission lines including optic fiber transmission lines; and
 - b. Coaxial cables, and
 - c. Microwave radio relays except satellites.

"Communication Supply Services" does not include overhead communication lines.

3. "Power Supply Services" means the following types of property supplying electricity, steam, or gas to the described premises:
 - a. Utility generating plants; and
 - b. Switching stations; and
 - c. Substations; and
 - d. Transformers; and
 - e. Transmission lines.

"Power Supply Services" does not include overhead transmission lines.

This coverage extension does not apply to loss of Business Income or Extra Expense. The most we will pay for loss or damage under this extension is \$25,000.

G. Dampness/Extremes of Temperature

We will cover the following Causes of Loss to personal property:

1. Dampness or dryness of atmosphere;
2. Changes in extremes of temperature.

H. Earthquake Sprinkler Leakage

We will pay up to \$10,000 for damages resulting from Sprinkler Leakage which is caused by Earth Movement.

IX. Other Insurance

If there is other insurance under a separate policy covering the same loss or damage as provided for in this coverage enhancement, we will pay only for the amount of covered loss or damage in excess of the amount due from that other insurance, regardless of whether you are able to collect. However, we will not pay more than the applicable Limit of Insurance.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

LOSS OF INCOME DUE TO WORKPLACE VIOLENCE

This endorsement modifies and is subject to the insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to **Section A. Coverage, 3. Additional Coverages:**

e. Workplace Violence

(1) Coverage:

Loss of Business Income:

We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain due to the suspension of your "operations" caused by any intentional use, or threat to use, deadly force by any person.

The most we will pay under this coverage is \$100,000.

Extra Expense:

Coverage is extended to include the cost of public relations consultants or other specialists to restore the insured's reputation following an incident of workplace violence. Additionally, coverage includes mental health counseling for employees.

The most we will pay under this coverage is \$5,000.

(2) Loss Determination:

Determination of the Business Income loss under this additional coverage will be calculated only for the location where the workplace violence occurred. Coverage will only be for the "period of restoration".

Extra expense will apply even though operations have resumed. However, they will not apply after 60 days following the incident.

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

POLICY NUMBER: PHPK2490042

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

REDEFINITION OF BUILDING PROPERTY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM

CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION COVERAGE FORM

Schedule of Property:

MONUMENT ENTRANCE SIGN

IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS

MAILBOX CLUSTERS

- A. Additional Property described in the Schedule or in the Declarations is included in **A. COVERAGE, 1. Covered Property, a. Building** of the applicable Coverage Form and is withdrawn from **A. COVERAGE, 2. Property Not Covered**.
- B. Additional Property described in the Schedule or in the Declarations does not apply under **A. COVERAGE, 1. Covered Property, b. Your Business Personal Property**.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this policy. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under Section II – Who Is An Insured.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section V – Definitions.

SECTION I – COVERAGES

COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages A or B or medical expenses under Coverage C.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B.

b. This insurance applies to "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:

- (1) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory";

(2) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and

(3) Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "bodily injury" or "property damage" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known prior to the policy period.

c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the policy period.

d. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim:

- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
- (3) Becomes aware by any other means that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur.

e. Damages because of "bodily injury" include damages claimed by any person or organization for care, loss of services or death resulting at any time from the "bodily injury".

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

b. Contractual Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- (1) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. Solely for the purposes of liability assumed in an "insured contract", reasonable attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses incurred by or for a party other than an insured are deemed to be damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage", provided:
 - (a) Liability to such party for, or for the cost of, that party's defense has also been assumed in the same "insured contract"; and
 - (b) Such attorneys' fees and litigation expenses are for defense of that party against a civil or alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which damages to which this insurance applies are alleged.

c. Liquor Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any insured may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in:

- (a) The supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured; or
- (b) Providing or failing to provide transportation with respect to any person that may be under the influence of alcohol;

if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", involved that which is described in Paragraph (1), (2) or (3) above.

However, this exclusion applies only if you are in the business of manufacturing, distributing, selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages. For the purposes of this exclusion, permitting a person to bring alcoholic beverages on your premises, for consumption on your premises, whether or not a fee is charged or a license is required for such activity, is not by itself considered the business of selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

e. Employer's Liability

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An "employee" of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
 - (a) Employment by the insured; or
 - (b) Performing duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of Paragraph (1) above.

This exclusion applies whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity and to any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply to liability assumed by the insured under an "insured contract".

f. Pollution

- (1)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":
 - (a)** At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:
 - (i)** "Bodily injury" if sustained within a building and caused by smoke, fumes, vapor or soot produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests;
 - (ii)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to your policy as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or
 - (iii)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire";
 - (b)** At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;
 - (c)** Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for:
 - (i)** Any insured; or
 - (ii)** Any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible; or
 - (d)** At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:
 - (i)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor;
 - (ii)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor; or
 - (iii)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire".
 - (e)** At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants".

(2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (b) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 26 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
- (3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or

(5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
- (b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in Paragraph **f.(2)** or **f.(3)** of the definition of "mobile equipment".

h. Mobile Equipment

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of "mobile equipment" by an "auto" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured; or
- (2) The use of "mobile equipment" in, or while in practice for, or while being prepared for, any prearranged racing, speed, demolition, or stunting activity.

i. War

"Bodily injury" or "property damage", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

j. Damage To Property

"Property damage" to:

- (1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to you;

- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because "your work" was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are "your work" and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

k. Damage To Your Product

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it.

l. Damage To Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

m. Damage To Impaired Property Or Property Not Physically Injured

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

- (1) A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in "your product" or "your work"; or
- (2) A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

n. Recall Of Products, Work Or Impaired Property

Damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

- (1) "Your product";
- (2) "Your work"; or
- (3) "Impaired property";

if such product, work, or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

o. Personal And Advertising Injury

"Bodily injury" arising out of "personal and advertising injury".

p. Electronic Data

Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data.

However, this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages because of "bodily injury".

As used in this exclusion, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

q. Recording And Distribution Of Material Or Information In Violation Of Law

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), and any amendment of or addition to such law, including the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA); or

- (4) Any federal, state or local statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA, CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 or FCRA and their amendments and additions, that addresses, prohibits, or limits the printing, dissemination, disposal, collecting, recording, sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance.

COVERAGE B – PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY

1. Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any offense and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages A or B or medical expenses under Coverage C.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B.

- b. This insurance applies to "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense arising out of your business but only if the offense was committed in the "coverage territory" during the policy period.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Knowing Violation Of Rights Of Another

"Personal and advertising injury" caused by or at the direction of the insured with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict "personal and advertising injury".

b. Material Published With Knowledge Of Falsity

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of oral or written publication, in any manner, of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity.

c. Material Published Prior To Policy Period

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of oral or written publication, in any manner, of material whose first publication took place before the beginning of the policy period.

d. Criminal Acts

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured.

e. Contractual Liability

"Personal and advertising injury" for which the insured has assumed liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement.

f. Breach Of Contract

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's advertising idea in your "advertisement".

g. Quality Or Performance Of Goods – Failure To Conform To Statements

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement".

h. Wrong Description Of Prices

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services stated in your "advertisement".

i. Infringement Of Copyright, Patent, Trademark Or Trade Secret

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the infringement of copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights. Under this exclusion, such other intellectual property rights do not include the use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement".

However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement, in your "advertisement", of copyright, trade dress or slogan.

j. Insureds In Media And Internet Type Businesses

"Personal and advertising injury" committed by an insured whose business is:

- (1) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
- (2) Designing or determining content of web sites for others; or
- (3) An Internet search, access, content or service provider.

However, this exclusion does not apply to Paragraphs **14.a.**, **b.** and **c.** of "personal and advertising injury" under the Definitions section.

For the purposes of this exclusion, the placing of frames, borders or links, or advertising, for you or others anywhere on the Internet, is not by itself, considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting.

k. Electronic Chatrooms Or Bulletin Boards

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an electronic chatroom or bulletin board the insured hosts, owns, or over which the insured exercises control.

l. Unauthorized Use Of Another's Name Or Product

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatag, or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers.

m. Pollution

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time.

n. Pollution-related

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

o. War

"Personal and advertising injury", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

p. Recording And Distribution Of Material Or Information In Violation Of Law

"Personal and advertising injury" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), and any amendment of or addition to such law, including the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA); or
- (4) Any federal, state or local statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA, CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 or FCRA and their amendments and additions, that addresses, prohibits, or limits the printing, dissemination, disposal, collecting, recording, sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

COVERAGE C – MEDICAL PAYMENTS

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay medical expenses as described below for "bodily injury" caused by an accident:

- (1) On premises you own or rent;
 - (2) On ways next to premises you own or rent; or
 - (3) Because of your operations;
- provided that:

- (a) The accident takes place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period;
- (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within one year of the date of the accident; and
- (c) The injured person submits to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice as often as we reasonably require.

b. We will make these payments regardless of fault. These payments will not exceed the applicable limit of insurance. We will pay reasonable expenses for:

- (1) First aid administered at the time of an accident;
- (2) Necessary medical, surgical, X-ray and dental services, including prosthetic devices; and
- (3) Necessary ambulance, hospital, professional nursing and funeral services.

2. Exclusions

We will not pay expenses for "bodily injury":

a. Any Insured

To any insured, except "volunteer workers".

b. Hired Person

To a person hired to do work for or on behalf of any insured or a tenant of any insured.

c. Injury On Normally Occupied Premises

To a person injured on that part of premises you own or rent that the person normally occupies.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

To a person, whether or not an "employee" of any insured, if benefits for the "bodily injury" are payable or must be provided under a workers' compensation or disability benefits law or a similar law.

e. Athletics Activities

To a person injured while practicing, instructing or participating in any physical exercises or games, sports, or athletic contests.

f. Products-Completed Operations Hazard

Included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

g. Coverage A Exclusions

Excluded under Coverage A.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B

1. We will pay, with respect to any claim we investigate or settle, or any "suit" against an insured we defend:

- a. All expenses we incur.
- b. Up to \$250 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- c. The cost of bonds to release attachments, but only for bond amounts within the applicable limit of insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$250 a day because of time off from work.
- e. All court costs taxed against the insured in the "suit". However, these payments do not include attorneys' fees or attorneys' expenses taxed against the insured.
- f. Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we pay. If we make an offer to pay the applicable limit of insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on that period of time after the offer.

g. All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment and before we have paid, offered to pay, or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within the applicable limit of insurance.

These payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

2. If we defend an insured against a "suit" and an indemnitee of the insured is also named as a party to the "suit", we will defend that indemnitee if all of the following conditions are met:

a. The "suit" against the indemnitee seeks damages for which the insured has assumed the liability of the indemnitee in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract";

b. This insurance applies to such liability assumed by the insured;

c. The obligation to defend, or the cost of the defense of, that indemnitee, has also been assumed by the insured in the same "insured contract";

d. The allegations in the "suit" and the information we know about the "occurrence" are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the insured and the interests of the indemnitee;

e. The indemnitee and the insured ask us to conduct and control the defense of that indemnitee against such "suit" and agree that we can assign the same counsel to defend the insured and the indemnitee; and

f. The indemnitee:

(1) Agrees in writing to:

(a) Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement or defense of the "suit";

(b) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "suit";

(c) Notify any other insurer whose coverage is available to the indemnitee; and

(d) Cooperate with us with respect to coordinating other applicable insurance available to the indemnitee; and

(2) Provides us with written authorization to:

(a) Obtain records and other information related to the "suit"; and

(b) Conduct and control the defense of the indemnitee in such "suit".

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys' fees incurred by us in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by us and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at our request will be paid as Supplementary Payments. Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph **2.b.(2)** of Section **I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability**, such payments will not be deemed to be damages for "bodily injury" and "property damage" and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

Our obligation to defend an insured's indemnitee and to pay for attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses as Supplementary Payments ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements or the conditions set forth above, or the terms of the agreement described in Paragraph **f.** above, are no longer met.

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED

1. If you are designated in the Declarations as:

a. An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.

b. A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.

c. A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.

d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.

e. A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:
 - a. Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, none of these "employees" or "volunteer workers" are insureds for:
 - (1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury":
 - (a) To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your members (if you are a limited liability company), to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;
 - (b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph (1)(a) above;
 - (c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph (1)(a) or (b) above; or
 - (d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.
 - (2) "Property damage" to property:
 - (a) Owned, occupied or used by;
 - (b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by;

you, any of your "employees", "volunteer workers", any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any member (if you are a limited liability company).
 - b. Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager.
 - c. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:
 - (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
 - (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.
 - d. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Coverage Part.
 3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:
 - a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 90th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier;
 - b. Coverage **A** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
 - c. Coverage **B** does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.
- No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
 - a. Insureds;
 - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
2. The General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:
 - a. Medical expenses under Coverage **C**;
 - b. Damages under Coverage **A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; and
 - c. Damages under Coverage **B**.

3. The Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".
4. Subject to Paragraph **2.** above, the Personal And Advertising Injury Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **B** for the sum of all damages because of all "personal and advertising injury" sustained by any one person or organization.
5. Subject to Paragraph **2.** or **3.** above, whichever applies, the Each Occurrence Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:
 - a. Damages under Coverage **A**; and
 - b. Medical expenses under Coverage **C**
 because of all "bodily injury" and "property damage" arising out of any one "occurrence".
6. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.
7. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **C** for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person.

The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS

1. Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Coverage Part.

2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:
 - (1) How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;
 - (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

- (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.
- b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:
 - (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
 - (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.
You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.
 - c. You and any other involved insured must:
 - (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
 - (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
 - (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
 - (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.
 - d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

3. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

- a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or
- b. To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under Coverages **A** or **B** of this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when Paragraph **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in Paragraph **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

(1) This insurance is excess over:

(a) Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:

(i) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";

(ii) That is Fire insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

(iii) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or

(iv) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion **g.** of Section **I** – Coverage **A** – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability.

(b) Any other primary insurance available to you covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations, or the products and completed operations, for which you have been added as an additional insured.

(2) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages **A** or **B** to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

(3) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

(a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and

(b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

(4) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

5. Premium Audit

a. We will compute all premiums for this Coverage Part in accordance with our rules and rates.

b. Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy period is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.

c. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

6. Representations

By accepting this policy, you agree:

a. The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;

- b. Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and
- c. We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

7. Separation Of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

9. When We Do Not Renew

If we decide not to renew this Coverage Part, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS

1. "Advertisement" means a notice that is broadcast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. For the purposes of this definition:
 - a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and
 - b. Regarding web sites, only that part of a web site that is about your goods, products or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an advertisement.
2. "Auto" means:
 - a. A land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment; or
 - b. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

However, "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

3. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.
4. "Coverage territory" means:
 - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;
 - b. International waters or airspace, but only if the injury or damage occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in Paragraph a. above; or
 - c. All other parts of the world if the injury or damage arises out of:
 - (1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in Paragraph a. above;
 - (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in Paragraph a. above, but is away for a short time on your business; or
 - (3) "Personal and advertising injury" offenses that take place through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication; provided the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits, in the territory described in Paragraph a. above or in a settlement we agree to.
5. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
6. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your charter, constitution, bylaws or any other similar governing document.
7. "Hostile fire" means one which becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.
8. "Impaired property" means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work", that cannot be used or is less useful because:
 - a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or
 - b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement;

if such property can be restored to use by the repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work" or your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.

9. "Insured contract" means:
- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";
 - b. A sidetrack agreement;
 - c. Any easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
 - d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
 - e. An elevator maintenance agreement;
 - f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph f. does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1) That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road-beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
- (2) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a) Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or
- (3) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in (2) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

10. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".

11. "Loading or unloading" means the handling of property:

- a. After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an aircraft, watercraft or "auto";
- b. While it is in or on an aircraft, watercraft or "auto"; or
- c. While it is being moved from an aircraft, watercraft or "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered;

but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the aircraft, watercraft or "auto".

12. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:

- a. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
- b. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
- c. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
- d. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted:
 - (1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
 - (2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
- e. Vehicles not described in Paragraph a., b., c. or d. above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
 - (1) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
 - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
- f. Vehicles not described in Paragraph a., b., c. or d. above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

- (1) Equipment designed primarily for:
 - (a) Snow removal;
 - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
 - (c) Street cleaning;
- (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
- (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include any land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law are considered "autos".

13. "Occurrence" means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions.

14. "Personal and advertising injury" means injury, including consequential "bodily injury", arising out of one or more of the following offenses:

- a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;
- b. Malicious prosecution;
- c. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;
- d. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;
- e. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that violates a person's right of privacy;
- f. The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement"; or
- g. Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement".

15. "Pollutants" mean any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

16. "Products-completed operations hazard":

a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises you own or rent and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:

- (1) Products that are still in your physical possession; or
- (2) Work that has not yet been completed or abandoned. However, "your work" will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:
 - (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed.
 - (b) When all of the work to be done at the job site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one job site.
 - (c) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.

Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.

b. Does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle not owned or operated by you, and that condition was created by the "loading or unloading" of that vehicle by any insured;
- (2) The existence of tools, uninstalled equipment or abandoned or unused materials; or
- (3) Products or operations for which the classification, listed in the Declarations or in a policy Schedule, states that products-completed operations are subject to the General Aggregate Limit.

17. "Property damage" means:

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, electronic data is not tangible property.

As used in this definition, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

18. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

- a.** An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or
- b.** Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

19. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.

20. "Volunteer worker" means a person who is not your "employee", and who donates his or her work and acts at the direction of and within the scope of duties determined by you, and is not paid a fee, salary or other compensation by you or anyone else for their work performed for you.

21. "Your product":

a. Means:

- (1)** Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:
 - (a)** You;
 - (b)** Others trading under your name; or
 - (c)** A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and
- (2)** Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.

b. Includes:

- (1)** Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product"; and
- (2)** The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

c. Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.

22. "Your work":

a. Means:

- (1)** Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
- (2)** Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

b. Includes:

- (1)** Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work"; and
- (2)** The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – TOWNHOUSE ASSOCIATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II) is amended to include each individual townhouse owner, but only with respect to liability as a member of the townhouse association and not with respect to any liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or repair of the real property to which the owner has title.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION – ATHLETIC OR SPORTS PARTICIPANTS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART.

SCHEDULE

Description of Operations:

ALL SPORTING AND ATHLETIC EVENTS HELD OR SPONSORED BY THE NAMED INSURED.

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

With respect to any operations shown in the Schedule, this insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" to any person while practicing for or participating in any sports or athletic contest or exhibition that you sponsor.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**EXCLUSION – ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF
CONFIDENTIAL OR PERSONAL INFORMATION AND
DATA-RELATED LIABILITY – WITH
LIMITED BODILY INJURY EXCEPTION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Exclusion 2.p. of **Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

p. **Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability**

Damages arising out of:

- (1) Any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) The loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

However, unless Paragraph (1) above applies, this exclusion does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury".

As used in this exclusion, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

B. The following is added to Paragraph 2. **Exclusions of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability:**

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2. Exclusions of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

Communicable Disease

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual or alleged transmission of a communicable disease.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the:

- a. Supervising, hiring, employing, training or monitoring of others that may be infected with and spread a communicable disease;
- b. Testing for a communicable disease;
- c. Failure to prevent the spread of the disease; or
- d. Failure to report the disease to authorities.

B. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2. Exclusions of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

Communicable Disease

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual or alleged transmission of a communicable disease.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the:

- a. Supervising, hiring, employing, training or monitoring of others that may be infected with and spread a communicable disease;
- b. Testing for a communicable disease;
- c. Failure to prevent the spread of the disease; or
- d. Failure to report the disease to authorities.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2., Exclusions of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) A person arising out of any:
 - (a) Refusal to employ that person;
 - (b) Termination of that person's employment; or
 - (c) Employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions, such as coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination or malicious prosecution directed at that person; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "bodily injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the injury-causing event described in Paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above occurs before employment, during employment or after employment of that person;
- (2) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (3) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

B. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2., Exclusions of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Personal and advertising injury" to:

- (1) A person arising out of any:
 - (a) Refusal to employ that person;
 - (b) Termination of that person's employment; or
 - (c) Employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions, such as coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination or malicious prosecution directed at that person; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "personal and advertising injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the injury-causing event described in Paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above occurs before employment, during employment or after employment of that person;
- (2) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (3) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION – DESIGNATED ONGOING OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Description of Designated Ongoing Operation(s):

Any and all claims arising out of the construction activities.

Specified Location (If Applicable):

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

The following exclusion is added to paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY (Section I – Coverages):

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ongoing operations described in the Schedule of this endorsement, regardless of whether such operations are conducted by you or on your behalf or whether the operations are conducted for yourself or for others.

Unless a "location" is specified in the Schedule, this exclusion applies regardless of where such operations are conducted by you or on your behalf. If a specific "location" is designated in the Schedule of this endorsement, this exclusion applies only to the described ongoing operations conducted at that "location".

For the purpose of this endorsement, "location" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

FUNGI OR BACTERIA EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A.** The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2. **Exclusions of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability:**
- 2. Exclusions**
- This insurance does not apply to:
- Fungi Or Bacteria**
- a.** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.
 - b.** Any loss, cost or expenses arising out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "fungi" or bacteria, by any insured or by any other person or entity.
- This exclusion does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.
- B.** The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2. **Exclusions of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability:**
- 2. Exclusions**
- This insurance does not apply to:
- Fungi Or Bacteria**
- a.** "Personal and advertising injury" which would not have taken place, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury.
 - b.** Any loss, cost or expense arising out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "fungi" or bacteria, by any insured or by any other person or entity.
- C.** The following definition is added to the **Definitions** Section:
- "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

CAP ON LOSSES FROM CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY

- A.** If aggregate insured losses attributable to terrorist acts certified under the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act exceed \$100 billion in a calendar year and we have met our insurer deductible under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we shall not be liable for the payment of any portion of the amount of such losses that exceeds \$100 billion, and in such case insured losses up to that amount are subject to pro rata allocation in accordance with procedures established by the Secretary of the Treasury.
- "Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to such Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:
1. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and
 2. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.
- B.** The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for injury or damage that is otherwise excluded under this Coverage Part.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BINDING ARBITRATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL	GENERAL	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY	LIABILITY	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY	LIABILITY	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS	PROTECTIVE	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY	LIABILITY	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED	OPERATIONS	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
PRODUCT WITHDRAWAL	LIABILITY	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE	LIABILITY	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART
UNDERGROUND STORAGE	TANK	LIABILITY	COVERAGE	PART

If we and the insured do not agree whether coverage is provided under this Coverage Part for a claim made against the insured, then either party may make a written demand for arbitration.

When this demand is made, each party will select an arbitrator. The two arbitrators will select a third. If they cannot agree within 30 days, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. Each party will:

1. Pay the expenses it incurs; and

2. Bear the expenses of the third arbitrator equally.

Unless both parties agree otherwise, arbitration will take place in the county or parish in which the address shown in the Declarations is located. Local rules of law as to procedure and evidence will apply. A decision agreed to by two of the arbitrators will be binding.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION - LEAD LIABILITY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following exclusion is added to paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE A - BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY (Section 1 - Coverages) and paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE B - PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY (Section 1 - Coverages):

This insurance does not apply to:

1. "Bodily injury," "property damage," or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of or caused by the actual or alleged:
 - a. Exposure to or existence of lead, paint containing lead, or any other material or substance containing lead;
 - b. Manufacture, distribution, sale, resale, rebranding, installation, repair, removal, encapsulation, abatement, replacement or handling of lead, paint containing lead, or any other material or substance containing lead;

Whether or not the lead is or was at any time airborne as a particulate, contained in a product ingested, inhaled, transmitted in any fashion, or found in any form whatsoever.
2. Any legal obligation of any insured for indemnification or contribution due to damages arising out of "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused by lead, paint containing lead, or any other substance or material containing lead.
3. Any loss, cost, expense or damages, whether direct or consequential, arising out of any:
 - (a) Request, demand or order that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, abate, contain, treat or neutralize lead, paint containing lead, or any other substance or material containing lead, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of lead; or
 - (b) Claim or suit related to, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, abating, containing, treating or neutralizing lead, paint containing lead, or any other substance or material containing lead or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of lead.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION - ASBESTOS LIABILITY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following exclusion is added to paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE A - BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY (Section 1 - Coverages) and paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE B - PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY (Section 1 - Coverages):

This insurance does not apply to:

“Bodily injury,” “property damage,” “personal injury” or “advertising injury” arising out of:

1. Inhaling, ingesting or prolonged physical exposure to asbestos or goods or products containing asbestos;
2. The use of asbestos in constructing or manufacturing any good, product or structure;
3. The removal of asbestos from any good, product or structure; or
4. The manufacture, sale, transportation, storage or disposal of asbestos or goods or products containing asbestos.

The coverage afforded by this policy does not apply to payment for the investigation or defense of any loss or “suit,” injury or damage or any cost, fine or penalty or for any expense or claim or “suit” related to any of the above.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

HIRED AND NON-OWNED AUTO LIABILITY

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Coverage	Limit of Insurance Per Occurrence
Hired and Non-Owned Auto Liability	\$ 1,000,000

A. Coverage

1. Hired Auto Liability

The insurance provided under **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 1. Insuring Agreement** applies to “bodily injury” or “property damage” arising out of the maintenance or use of a “hired auto” by you or your “employees” in the course of your business.

2. Non-owned Auto Liability

The insurance provided under **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 1. Insuring Agreement** applies to “bodily injury” or “property damage” arising out of the use of any “non-owned auto” in your business by any person.

We will also pay all sums an insured legally must pay as a “covered pollution cost or expense” to which this insurance applies, caused by an “accident” and resulting from the maintenance or use of a “hired auto” or a “non-owned auto”. However, we will only pay for the “covered pollution cost or expense” if there is either “bodily injury” or “property damage” to which this insurance applies that is caused by the same “accident”.

We have the right and duty to defend any insured against a “suit” asking for such damages or a “covered pollution cost or expense”. However, we have no duty to defend any insured against a “suit” seeking damages for “bodily injury” or “property damage” or a “covered pollution cost or expense” to which this insurance does not apply. We may investigate and settle any claim or “suit” as we consider appropriate. Our duty to defend or settle ends when the Limit of Insurance shown in the **SCHEDULE** above has been exhausted by payment of judgments or settlements.

B. For insurance provided by this endorsement only:

1. The exclusions under SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions, are deleted and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured.

b. Contractual

Liability assumed under any contract or agreement.

But this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- (1) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an “insured contract”, provided the “bodily injury” or “property damage” occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement.

c. Workers’ Compensation

Any obligation for which the insured or the insured’s insurer may be held liable under any workers’ compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

d. Employee Indemnification and Employer’s Liability

“Bodily injury” to:

- (1) An “employee” of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
 - (a) Employment by the insured; or
 - (b) Performing the duties related to the conduct of the insured’s business; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that “employee” as a consequence of Paragraph (1) above.

This exclusion applies:

- (a) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (b) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

But this exclusion does not apply to “bodily injury” to domestic “employees” not entitled to workers’ compensation benefits or to liability assumed by the insured under an “insured contract”. For the purposes of the Coverage Form, a domestic “employee” is a person engaged in household or domestic work performed principally in connection with a residence premises.

e. Fellow Employee

“Bodily injury” to:

- (1) Any fellow “employee” of the insured arising out of and in the course of the fellow “employee’s” employment or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that fellow “employee” as a consequence of Paragraph (1) above.

f. Care, Custody or Control

“Property damage” to or “covered pollution cost or expense” involving property owned or transported by the insured or in the insured’s care, custody or control. But this exclusion does not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

g. Handling of Property

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” resulting from the handling of property:

- (1) Before it is moved from the place where it is accepted by the insured for movement into or onto the covered “auto”; or
- (2) After it is moved from the covered “auto” to the place where it is finally delivered by the insured.

h. Movement of Property By Mechanical Device

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” resulting from the movement of property by a mechanical device (other than a hand truck) unless the device is attached to the covered “auto”.

i. Operations

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” arising out of the operation of:

- (1) Any equipment listed in Paragraphs **f.(2)** and **f.(3)** of the definition of “mobile equipment”; or
- (2) Machinery or equipment that is on, attached to or part of a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of “mobile equipment” if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

j. Completed Operations

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” arising out of your work after that work has been completed or abandoned.

In this exclusion, your work means:

- (1) Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
- (2) Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

Your work includes warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability or performance of any of the items included in Paragraph **(1)** or **(2)** above.

Your work will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:

- (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed;
- (b) When all of the work to be done at the site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one site; or
- (c) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.

Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.

k. Pollution

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of “pollutants”:

(1) That are, or that are contained in any property that is:

- (a) Being transported or towed by, handled or handled for movement into, onto or from the covered “auto”;
- (b) Otherwise in the course of transit by or on behalf of the insured; or
- (c) Being stored, disposed of, treated or processed in or upon the covered “auto”;

(2) Before the “pollutants” or any property in which the “pollutants” are contained are moved from the place where they are accepted by the insured for movement into or onto the covered “auto”; or

(3) After the “pollutants” or any property in which the “pollutants” are contained are moved from the covered “auto” to the place where they are finally delivered, disposed of or abandoned by the insured.

Paragraph (1) above does not apply to fuels, lubricants, fluids, exhaust gases or other similar “pollutants” that are needed for or result from the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functioning of the covered “auto” or its parts if:

- (a) The “pollutants” escape, seep, migrate or are discharged, dispersed or released directly from an “auto” part designed by its manufacturer to hold, store, receive or dispose of such “pollutants”; and
- (b) The “bodily injury”, “property damage” or “covered pollution cost or expense” does not arise out of the operation of any equipment listed in Paragraphs f.(2) and f.(3) of the definition of “mobile equipment”.

Paragraphs (2) and (3) above of this exclusion do not apply to “accidents” that occur away from premises owned by or rented to an insured with respect to “pollutants” not in or upon a covered “auto” if:

- (i) The “pollutants” or any property in which the “pollutants” are contained are upset, overturned or damaged as a result of the maintenance or use of a covered “auto”; and
- (ii) The discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of the “pollutants” is caused directly by such upset, overturn or damage.

l. War

“Bodily injury” or “property damage” arising directly or indirectly out of:

(1) War, including undeclared or civil war;

(2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military

personnel or other agents; or

- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

m. Racing

Covered "autos" while used in any professional or organized racing or demolition contest or stunting activity, or while practicing for such contest or activity. This insurance also does not apply while that covered "auto" is being prepared for such a contest or activity.

2. SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is deleted and replaced with the following:

- a.** Each of the following is an insured under this endorsement to the extent set forth below:

(1) You;

(2) Any other person using a "hired auto" with your permission;

(3) For a "non-owned auto":

(a) Any partner or "executive officer" of yours; or

(b) Any "employee" of yours;

but only while such "non-owned auto" is being used in your business; and

(4) Any other person or organization, but only for their liability because of acts or omissions of an insured under (1), (2) or (3) above.

- b.** None of the following is an insured:

(1) Any person engaged in the business of his or her employer for "bodily injury" to any co-"employee" of such person injured in the course of employment, or to the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" as a consequence of such "bodily injury", or for any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury;

(2) Any partner or "executive officer" for any "auto" owned by such partner or officer or a member of his or her household;

(3) Any person while employed in or otherwise engaged in duties in connection with an "auto business", other than an "auto business" you operate;

(4) The owner or lessee (of whom you are a sublessee) of a "hired auto" or the owner of a "non-owned auto" or any agent or "employee" of any such owner or lessee; or

(5) Any person or organization for the conduct of any current or past partnership or joint venture that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

- c.** For the purpose of this endorsement only, **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted and replaced by the following:

Regardless of the number of covered "autos", insureds, premiums paid, claims made or vehicles involved in the "accident", the most we will pay for the total of all damages and "covered pollution cost

or expense” combined resulting from any one “accident” is the Limit of Insurance shown in the **SCHEDULE**. The Limit of Insurance shown in the **SCHEDULE** is included within and not in addition to the General Liability Each Occurrence Limit. The General Aggregate Limit does not apply to this coverage.

- D. For the purpose of this endorsement only, **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 4. Other Insurance** is deleted and replaced by the following:

This insurance is excess over any primary insurance covering the “hired auto” or “non-owned auto”.

- E. The following additional definitions apply:

1. “Accident” includes continuous or repeated exposure to the same conditions resulting in “bodily injury” or “property damage”.
2. “Auto business” means the business or occupation of selling, repairing, servicing, storing or parking “autos”.
3. “Covered pollution cost or expense” means any cost or expense arising out of:
 - a. Any request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, “pollutants”; or
 - b. Any claim or “suit” by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, “pollutants”.

“Covered pollution cost or expense” does not include any cost or expense arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of “pollutants”:

- (1) That are, or that are contained in any property that is:
 - (a) Being transported or towed by, handled or handled for movement into, onto or from the covered “auto”;
 - (b) Otherwise in the course of transit by or on behalf of the insured; or
 - (c) Being stored, disposed of, treated or processed in or upon the covered “auto”;
- (2) Before the “pollutants” or any property in which the “pollutants” are contained are moved from the place where they are accepted by the insured for movement into or onto the covered “auto”; or
- (3) After the “pollutants” or any property in which the “pollutants” are contained are moved from the covered “auto” to the place where they are finally delivered, disposed of or abandoned by the insured.

Paragraph (1) above does not apply to fuels, lubricants, fluids, exhaust gases or other similar “pollutants” that are needed for or result from the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functioning of the covered “auto” or its parts, if:

- (a) The “pollutants” escape, seep, migrate or are discharged, dispersed or released directly from an “auto” part designed by its manufacturer to hold, store, receive or dispose of such “pollutants”; and

- (b)** The “bodily injury”, “property damage” or “covered pollution cost or expense” does not arise out of the operation of any equipment listed in Paragraph **f.(2)** or **f.(3)** of the definition of “mobile equipment”.

Paragraphs **(2)** and **(3)** above do not apply to “accidents” that occur away from premises owned by or rented to an insured with respect to “pollutants” not in or upon a covered “auto” if:

- (i)** The “pollutants” or any property in which the “pollutants” are contained are upset, overturned or damaged as a result of the maintenance or use of a covered auto”; and
 - (ii)** The discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of the “pollutants” is caused directly by such upset, overturn or damage.
4. “Hired auto” means any “auto” you lease, hire, rent or borrow. This does not include any “auto” you lease, hire, rent or borrow from any of your “employees”, your partners or your “executive officers” or members of their households.
5. “Non-owned auto” means any “auto” you do not own, lease, hire, rent or borrow which is used in connection with your business. This includes “autos” owned by your “employees”, your partners or your “executive officers”, or members of their households, but only while used in your business or your personal affairs.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**TOTAL EXCLUSION – PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFC)/
PER- AND POLYFLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES (PFAS)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A. The following exclusion is added to **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions** and to **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE B – PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions**:

This insurance does not apply to:

Perfluorinated Compounds (PFC) or Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)

1. “Bodily injury”, “property damage” or “personal and advertising injury” arising out of, in any way related to, or which would not have occurred in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected:
 - a. Inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, absorption of, or presence of , any and all “PFC/PFAS”;
 - b. Design, manufacture, storage, processing, packaging, handling, testing, distribution, sale, or disposal of “PFC/PFAS”;
 - c. Discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, flaking, leakage, leaching, friability, release or escape of “PFC/PFAS”;
 - d. Providing or failing to provide warnings or instructions with respect to “PFC/PFAS”; or
 - e. Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of “PFC/PFAS”;

regardless of whether any other cause, event, material substances, compounds, goods, products or “your products”, contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.
2. Any loss, cost, or expense arising out of or related to any:
 - a. Request, demand, order or statutory, regulatory or legal requirement of any kind that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess or remediate the effects of “PFC/PFAS”; or
 - b. Claim or “suit” by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of “PFC/PFAS”.
3. Any other injury or damage, liability, loss, cost or expense arising out of or in any way related to “PFC/PFAS” including, but not limited to, any fines, penalties, punitive or exemplary damages.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if:

- a. The “occurrence” which caused the “bodily injury” or “property damage”;
 - b. The offense which caused the “personal and advertising injury”; or
 - c. Any injury or damage, liability, loss, cost or expense whatsoever;
- involved that which is described in paragraphs **A.1.** through **A.3.** above.

B. The following definition is added to the **DEFINITIONS** section:

1. “PFC/PFAS” means perfluorinated compounds (PFC) or per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), including but not limited to:
 - a. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS), perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA), perfluorobutyric acid (PFBA), perfluorobutane sulfonic acid (PFBS), perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA), perfluorohexane sulfonic acid (PFHxS), GenX, C8 (perfluorinated carboxylic acid), ADONA, perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA), perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA), perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFSOA), perfluorodecanoic acid, (PFDA), perfluorodecane sulfonate (PFDS), perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA), perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA), perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA), perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTeDA), or 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate (6:2 FTS) or any associated salts, acids, alcohols, precursor chemicals, or related higher homologue chemicals;
 - b. Any fluorinated polymers, including but not limited to fluoropolymers, perfluoropolyethers, and side-chain-fluorinated polymers;
 - c. Any and all biosolid, replacement PFAS substance, material or product; or
 - d. Any substance, material or compound that is identified or acknowledged by any federal, state, international or other governmental agency or authority, including but not limited to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), the National Institutes for Health (NIH), and the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC):
 1. As or to contain a per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance; or
 2. To exhibit or demonstrate the same or similar harmful properties as a per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance

The addition of this endorsement does not imply that other policy provisions, including but not limited to any pollution exclusion, do not exclude coverage for PFC-related or PFAS-related damages, expense, loss, demand, claim, liability or legal obligation.

All other terms and conditions of the policy remain unchanged.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**GENERAL LIABILITY DELUXE ENDORSEMENT:
HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

It is understood and agreed that the following extensions only apply in the event that no other specific coverage for the indicated loss exposure is provided under this policy. If such specific coverage applies, the terms, conditions and limits of that coverage are the sole and exclusive coverage applicable under this policy, unless otherwise noted on this endorsement. The following is a summary of the Limits of Insurance and additional coverages provided by this endorsement. For complete details on specific coverages, consult the policy contract wording.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Damage To Premises Rented To You, All Covered Causes of Loss	\$1,000,000	2
Extended Property Damage	included	2
Non-Owned Watercraft	Less than 58 feet	2
Supplementary Payments – Bail Bonds	\$2,500	2
Supplementary Payment – Loss of Earnings	\$500 per day	2
Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage for Employee	\$10,000	3
Additional Insured – Committee, Organization and Subsidiary	Included	3
Additional Insured – Managers or Lessors of Premises	Included	3
Additional Insured – Homeowners Association Unit Owners	Included	3
Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment-Automatic Status when Required in Lease Agreement with You	Included	3
Additional Insured – Use of Watercraft	Included	4
Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit	Included	4
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Included	4
Liberalization	Included	4
Bodily Injury – includes Mental Anguish	Included	4
Personal and Advertising Injury – includes Abuse of Process, Discrimination	Included	5
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us	Clarification	5

A. Damage to Premises Rented to You

1. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the word "fire" is changed to all Covered Causes of Loss where it appears in:
 - a. The last paragraph of **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**;
 - b. **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE**, Paragraph **6.**;
 - c. **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**, Paragraph **9.a.**
2. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the words "Fire insurance" are changed to "insurance for all Covered Causes of Loss" where it appears in:
 - a. **SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, Subsection **4. Other Insurance**, Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**
3. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit section of the Declarations is amended to the greater of:
 - a. \$1,000,000; or
 - b. The amount shown in the Declarations as the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit.

This is the most we will pay for all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from a Covered Cause of Loss or any combination thereof.

B. Extended Property Damage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **a.** is deleted and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

C. Non-Owned Watercraft

SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **g. (2)** is amended to read as follows:

- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 58 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

This provision applies to any person, who with your consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft. This insurance is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the insured whether primary, excess or contingent.

D. Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B

Under **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGE A AND B**, Items **1.b.** and **1.d.** are amended as follows:

1. The limit for the cost of bail bonds is changed from \$250 to \$2,500; and
2. The limit for loss of earnings is changed from \$250 a day to \$500 a day.

E. Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage

Under **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B** the following is added:

3. We will pay, on your behalf, defense costs incurred by an “employee” in a criminal proceeding. The most we will pay for any “employee” who is alleged to be directly involved in a criminal proceeding is \$10,000 regardless of the numbers of “employees”, claims or “suits” brought or persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits”.

F. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended as follows:

1. If coverage for newly acquired or formed organizations is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, Paragraph **3.a.** is changed to read:
 - a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.
2. Paragraphs **2. c.** and **2.d.** are deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:
 - c. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you cease to exist as a legal entity, but only:
 - (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
 - (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.
 - d. Your legal representative, if you cease to exist as a legal entity, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Coverage Part.
3. Each of the following is also an insured:
 - a. **Committee, Organization and Subsidiary** - Any committee, organization and subsidiary thereof which you control and actively manage on the effective date of this Coverage Part. However, coverage does not apply to any committee, organization and subsidiary not named in the Declarations as a Named Insured, if they are also insured under another policy, but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.
 - b. **Managers or Lessors of Premises** - Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

 - (1) Any “occurrence” which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
 - (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of that person or organization.
 - c. **Homeowners Association Unit Owners** – Each individual unit owner of the insured homeowners association, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or repair of that portion of the premises which is not reserved for that homeowner’s exclusive use or occupancy.
 - d. **Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You** – Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such

person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization is to be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for “bodily injury”, “property damage” or “personal and advertising injury” caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

A person’s or organization’s status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any “occurrence” which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

- e. Use of Watercraft** – Any person, who with your consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft that you do not own that is less than 58 feet long and is not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

G. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit

1. The requirement in condition **2. a.** of **SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** that you must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an “occurrence” or an offense, applies only when the “occurrence” or offense is known to:
 - a. You, if you are an individual;
 - b. A partner, if you are a partnership; or
 - c. An executive officer, director, or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.
2. The requirement in condition **2. b.** that you must see to it that we receive notice of a claim or “suit” as soon as practicable will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or “suit” is known to:
 - a. You, if you are an individual;
 - b. A partner, if you are a partnership; or
 - c. An executive officer, director, or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

H. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

It is agreed that, based on our reliance on your representations as to existing hazards, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose all such hazards prior to the beginning of the policy period of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

I. Liberalization

If we revise this endorsement to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

J. Bodily Injury - Mental Anguish

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph **3.** is amended to read:

3. “Bodily injury”:
 - a. means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, and includes mental anguish resulting from any of these; and
 - b. except for mental anguish, includes death resulting from the foregoing (item a. above) at any time.

K. Personal and Advertising Injury – Abuse of Process, Discrimination

If **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY COVERAGE** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the definition of “personal and advertising injury” is amended as follows:

1. **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**, Paragraph **14.b.** is revised to read:

b. Malicious prosecution or abuse of process:

2. **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**, Paragraph **14.** is amended to include the following:

“Personal and advertising injury” also means discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, age or national origin, except when:

(1) Done intentionally by or at the direction of, or with the knowledge or consent of:

(a) Any insured; or

(b) Any executive officer, director, stockholder, partner or member of the insured; or

(2) Directly or indirectly related to the employment, former or prospective employment, termination of employment, or application for employment of any person or persons by an insured; or

(3) Directly or indirectly related to the sale, rental, lease or sublease or prospective sales, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any insured; or

(4) Insurance for such discrimination is prohibited by or held in violation of law, public policy, legislation, court decision or administrative ruling.

The above does not apply to fines or penalties imposed because of discrimination.

L. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us

As a clarification, the following is added to **Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions, 8. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us:**

Therefore, the insured can waive the insurer’s Rights of Recovery prior to the occurrence of a loss, provided the waiver is made in a written contract.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION - SUBSIDENCE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following exclusion is added to paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY (Section 1 – Coverages) and paragraph 2., Exclusions of COVERAGE B – PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY (Section 1 – Coverages):

This insurance does not apply to:

“Bodily Injury”, “property damage”, “personal injury” or advertising injury caused by, resulting from, attributable or contributed to, or aggravated by the subsidence of land as a result of landslide, mudflow, earth sinking or shifting, resulting from operations of the named insured or any subcontractor of the named insured.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ABUSE OR MOLESTATION EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2. Exclusions of **SECTION I – COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** and Paragraph 2. Exclusions of **SECTION I – COVERAGE B – PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**:

This insurance does not apply to any injury sustained by any person arising out of or resulting from the alleged, actual or threatened abuse or molestation by anyone.

We shall not have any duty to defend any “suit” against any insured seeking damages on account of any such injury.

This exclusion applies to all injury sustained by any person, including emotional distress, arising out of molestation or abuse whether alleged, actual or threatened including but not limited to molestation or abuse arising out of your negligence or other wrongdoing with respect to:

1. Hiring, placement, employment, training;
2. Investigation;
3. Supervision;
4. Reporting any molestation or abuse to the proper authorities, or failure to so report; or
5. Retention;

of a person for whom any insured is or ever was legally responsible or for whom any insured may have assumed the liability; and whose conduct would be excluded above.

COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM (LOSS SUSTAINED FORM)

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is or is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section F. Definitions.

A. Insuring Agreements

Coverage is provided under the following Insuring Agreements for which a Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations and applies to loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, except as provided in Condition E.1.k. or E.1.l., which is "discovered" by you during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations or during the period of time provided in the Extended Period To Discover Loss Condition E.1.g.:

1. Employee Theft

We will pay for loss of or damage to "money", "securities" and "other property" resulting directly from "theft" committed by an "employee", whether identified or not, acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

For the purposes of this Insuring Agreement, "theft" shall also include forgery.

2. Forgery Or Alteration

a. We will pay for loss resulting directly from "forgery" or alteration of checks, drafts, promissory notes, or similar written promises, orders or directions to pay a sum certain in "money" that are:

(1) Made or drawn by or drawn upon you; or

(2) Made or drawn by one acting as your agent;

or that are purported to have been so made or drawn.

For the purposes of this Insuring Agreement, a substitute check as defined in the Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act shall be treated the same as the original it replaced.

b. If you are sued for refusing to pay any instrument covered in Paragraph 2.a., on the basis that it has been forged or altered, and you have our written consent to defend against the suit, we will pay for any reasonable legal expenses that you incur and pay in that defense. The amount that we will pay is in addition to the Limit of Insurance applicable to this Insuring Agreement.

3. Inside The Premises – Theft Of Money And Securities

a. We will pay for loss of "money" and "securities" inside the "premises" or "banking premises":

(1) Resulting directly from "theft" committed by a person present inside such "premises" or "banking premises"; or

(2) Resulting directly from disappearance or destruction.

b. We will pay for loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior resulting directly from an actual or attempted "theft" of "money" and "securities", if you are the owner of the "premises" or are liable for damage to it.

c. We will pay for loss of or damage to a locked safe, vault, cash register, cash box or cash drawer located inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "theft" of or unlawful entry into those containers.

4. Inside The Premises – Robbery Or Safe Burglary Of Other Property

a. We will pay for loss of or damage to "other property":

(1) Inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery" of a "custodian"; or

(2) Inside the "premises" in a safe or vault resulting directly from an actual or attempted "safe burglary".

b. We will pay for loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery" or "safe burglary" of "other property", if you are the owner of the "premises" or are liable for damage to it.

- c. We will pay for loss of or damage to a locked safe or vault located inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery" or "safe burglary".

5. Outside The Premises

- a. We will pay for loss of "money" and "securities" outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" or an armored motor vehicle company resulting directly from "theft", disappearance or destruction.
- b. We will pay for loss of or damage to "other property" outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" or an armored motor vehicle company resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery".

6. Computer Fraud

We will pay for loss of or damage to "money", "securities" and "other property" resulting directly from the use of any computer to fraudulently cause a transfer of that property from inside the "premises" or "banking premises":

- a. To a person (other than a "messenger") outside those "premises"; or
- b. To a place outside those "premises".

7. Funds Transfer Fraud

We will pay for loss of "funds" resulting directly from a "fraudulent instruction" directing a financial institution to transfer, pay or deliver "funds" from your "transfer account".

8. Money Orders And Counterfeit Money

We will pay for loss resulting directly from your having accepted in good faith, in exchange for merchandise, "money" or services:

- a. Money orders issued by any post office, express company or bank that are not paid upon presentation; or
- b. "Counterfeit money" that is acquired during the regular course of business.

B. Limit Of Insurance

The most we will pay for all loss resulting directly from an "occurrence" is the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

If any loss is covered under more than one Insuring Agreement or Coverage, the most we will pay for such loss shall not exceed the largest Limit of Insurance available under any one of those Insuring Agreements or Coverages.

C. Deductible

We will not pay for loss resulting directly from an "occurrence" unless the amount of loss exceeds the Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations. We will then pay the amount of loss in excess of the Deductible Amount, up to the Limit of Insurance.

D. Exclusions

1. This insurance does not cover:

a. Acts Committed By You, Your Partners Or Your Members

Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by:

- (1) You; or
- (2) Any of your partners or "members"; whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

b. Acts Of Employees Learned Of By You Prior To The Policy Period

Loss caused by an "employee" if the "employee" had also committed "theft" or any other dishonest act prior to the effective date of this insurance and you or any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors or trustees, not in collusion with the "employee", learned of that "theft" or dishonest act prior to the Policy Period shown in the Declarations.

c. Acts Of Employees, Managers, Directors, Trustees Or Representatives

Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by any of your "employees", "managers", directors, trustees or authorized representatives:

- (1) Whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons; or
- (2) While performing services for you or otherwise;

except when covered under Insuring Agreement **A.1.**

d. Confidential Information

Loss resulting from:

- (1) The unauthorized disclosure of your confidential information including, but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods or customer lists; or

- (2) The unauthorized use or disclosure of confidential information of another person or entity which is held by you including, but not limited to, financial information, personal information, credit card information or similar non-public information.

e. Governmental Action

Loss resulting from seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority.

f. Indirect Loss

Loss that is an indirect result of an "occurrence" covered by this insurance including, but not limited to, loss resulting from:

- (1) Your inability to realize income that you would have realized had there been no loss of or damage to "money", "securities" or "other property".
- (2) Payment of damages of any type for which you are legally liable. But, we will pay compensatory damages arising directly from a loss covered under this insurance.
- (3) Payment of costs, fees or other expenses you incur in establishing either the existence or the amount of loss under this insurance.

g. Legal Fees, Costs And Expenses

Fees, costs and expenses incurred by you which are related to any legal action, except when covered under Insuring Agreement A.2.

h. Nuclear Hazard

Loss or damage resulting from nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

i. Pollution

Loss or damage caused by or resulting from pollution. Pollution means the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

j. War And Military Action

Loss or damage resulting from:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

2. Insuring Agreement A.1. does not cover:

a. Inventory Shortages

Loss, or that part of any loss, the proof of which as to its existence or amount is dependent upon:

- (1) An inventory computation; or
- (2) A profit and loss computation.

However, where you establish wholly apart from such computations that you have sustained a loss, then you may offer your inventory records and actual physical count of inventory in support of the amount of loss claimed.

b. Trading

Loss resulting from trading, whether in your name or in a genuine or fictitious account.

c. Warehouse Receipts

Loss resulting from the fraudulent or dishonest signing, issuing, canceling or failing to cancel, a warehouse receipt or any papers connected with it.

3. Insuring Agreements A.3., A.4. and A.5. do not cover:

a. Accounting Or Arithmetical Errors Or Omissions

Loss resulting from accounting or arithmetical errors or omissions.

b. Exchanges Or Purchases

Loss resulting from the giving or surrendering of property in any exchange or purchase.

c. Fire

Loss or damage resulting from fire, however caused, except:

- (1) Loss of or damage to "money" and "securities"; and
- (2) Loss from damage to a safe or vault.

d. Money Operated Devices

Loss of property contained in any money operated device unless the amount of "money" deposited in it is recorded by a continuous recording instrument in the device.

e. Motor Vehicles Or Equipment And Accessories

Loss of or damage to motor vehicles, trailers or semi-trailers or equipment and accessories attached to them.

f. Transfer Or Surrender Of Property

- (1) Loss of or damage to property after it has been transferred or surrendered to a person or place outside the "premises" or "banking premises":
 - (a) On the basis of unauthorized instructions;
 - (b) As a result of a threat to do bodily harm to any person;
 - (c) As a result of a threat to do damage to any property;
 - (d) As a result of a threat to introduce a denial of service attack into your computer system;
 - (e) As a result of a threat to introduce a virus or other malicious instruction into your computer system which is designed to damage, destroy or corrupt data or computer programs stored within your computer system;
 - (f) As a result of a threat to contaminate, pollute or render substandard your products or goods; or
 - (g) As a result of a threat to disseminate, divulge or utilize:
 - (i) Your confidential information; or
 - (ii) Weaknesses in the source code within your computer system.

(2) But, this Exclusion does not apply under Insuring Agreement **A.5.** to loss of "money", "securities" or "other property" while outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" if you:

- (a) Had no knowledge of any threat at the time the conveyance began; or
- (b) Had knowledge of a threat at the time the conveyance began, but the loss was not related to the threat.

g. Vandalism

Loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior, or to any safe, vault, cash register, cash box, cash drawer or "other property" by vandalism or malicious mischief.

h. Voluntary Parting Of Title To Or Possession Of Property

Loss resulting from your, or anyone acting on your express or implied authority, being induced by any dishonest act to voluntarily part with title to or possession of any property.

4. Insuring Agreement A.6. does not cover:

a. Credit Card Transactions

Loss resulting from the use or purported use of credit, debit, charge, access, convenience, identification, stored-value or other cards or the information contained on such cards.

b. Funds Transfer Fraud

Loss resulting from a "fraudulent instruction" directing a financial institution to transfer, pay or deliver "funds" from your "transfer account".

c. Inventory Shortages

Loss, or that part of any loss, the proof of which as to its existence or amount is dependent upon:

- (1) An inventory computation; or
- (2) A profit and loss computation.

5. Insuring Agreement A.7. does not cover:

COMPUTER FRAUD

Loss resulting from the use of any computer to fraudulently cause a transfer of "money", "securities" or "other property".

E. Conditions

The following Conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions:

1. Conditions Applicable To All Insuring Agreements

a. Additional Premises Or Employees

If, while this insurance is in force, you establish any additional "premises" or hire additional "employees", other than through consolidation or merger with, or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities of, another entity, such "premises" and "employees" shall automatically be covered under this insurance. Notice to us of an increase in the number of "premises" or "employees" need not be given and no additional premium need be paid for the remainder of the Policy Period shown in the Declarations.

b. Concealment, Misrepresentation Or Fraud

This insurance is void in any case of fraud by you as it relates to this insurance at any time. It is also void if you or any other Insured, at any time, intentionally conceal or misrepresent a material fact concerning:

- (1) This insurance;
- (2) The property covered under this insurance;
- (3) Your interest in the property covered under this insurance; or
- (4) A claim under this insurance.

c. Consolidation – Merger Or Acquisition

If you consolidate or merge with, or purchase or acquire the assets or liabilities of, another entity:

- (1) You must give us written notice as soon as possible and obtain our written consent to extend the coverage provided by this insurance to such consolidated or merged entity or such purchased or acquired assets or liabilities. We may condition our consent by requiring payment of an additional premium; but

- (2) For the first 90 days after the effective date of such consolidation, merger or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities, the coverage provided by this insurance shall apply to such consolidated or merged entity or such purchased or acquired assets or liabilities, provided that all "occurrences" causing or contributing to a loss involving such consolidation, merger or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities, must take place after the effective date of such consolidation, merger or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities.

d. Cooperation

You must cooperate with us in all matters pertaining to this insurance as stated in its terms and conditions.

e. Duties In The Event Of Loss

After you "discover" a loss or a situation that may result in loss of or damage to "money", "securities" or "other property" you must:

- (1) Notify us as soon as possible. If you have reason to believe that any loss (except for loss covered under Insuring Agreement A.1. or A.2.) involves a violation of law, you must also notify the local law enforcement authorities.
- (2) Submit to examination under oath at our request and give us a signed statement of your answers.
- (3) Produce for our examination all pertinent records.
- (4) Give us a detailed, sworn proof of loss within 120 days.
- (5) Cooperate with us in the investigation and settlement of any claim.

f. Employee Benefit Plans

- (1) The "employee benefit plans" shown in the Declarations (hereinafter referred to as Plan) are included as Insureds under Insuring Agreement A.1.
- (2) If any Plan is insured jointly with any other entity under this insurance, you or the Plan Administrator must select a Limit of Insurance for Insuring Agreement A.1. that is sufficient to provide a Limit of Insurance for each Plan that is at least equal to that required if each Plan were separately insured.

- (3) With respect to loss sustained or "discovered" by any such Plan, Insuring Agreement **A.1.** is replaced by the following:

We will pay for loss of or damage to "funds" and "other property" resulting directly from fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by an "employee", whether identified or not, acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

- (4) If the first Named Insured is an entity other than a Plan, any payment we make for loss sustained by any Plan will be made to the Plan sustaining the loss.
- (5) If two or more Plans are insured under this insurance, any payment we make for loss:
- (a) Sustained by two or more Plans; or
 - (b) Of commingled "funds" or "other property" of two or more Plans;
- resulting directly from an "occurrence" will be made to each Plan sustaining loss in the proportion that the Limit of Insurance required for each Plan bears to the total Limit of Insurance of all Plans sustaining loss.
- (6) The Deductible Amount applicable to Insuring Agreement **A.1.** does not apply to loss sustained by any Plan.

g. Extended Period To Discover Loss

We will pay for loss that you sustained prior to the effective date of cancellation of this insurance, which is "discovered" by you:

- (1) No later than 1 year from the date of that cancellation. However, this extended period to "discover" loss terminates immediately upon the effective date of any other insurance obtained by you, whether from us or another insurer, replacing in whole or in part the coverage afforded under this insurance, whether or not such other insurance provides coverage for loss sustained prior to its effective date.
- (2) No later than 1 year from the date of that cancellation with regard to any "employee benefit plans".

h. Joint Insured

- (1) If more than one Insured is named in the Declarations, the first Named Insured will act for itself and for every other Insured for all purposes of this insurance. If the first Named Insured ceases to be covered, then the next Named Insured will become the first Named Insured.
- (2) If any Insured, or partner, "member" or officer of that Insured has knowledge of any information relevant to this insurance, that knowledge is considered knowledge of every Insured.
- (3) An "employee" of any Insured is considered to be an "employee" of every Insured.
- (4) If this insurance or any of its coverages is cancelled as to any Insured, loss sustained by that Insured is covered only if it is "discovered" by you:
- (a) No later than 1 year from the date of that cancellation. However, this extended period to "discover" loss terminates immediately upon the effective date of any other insurance obtained by that Insured, whether from us or another insurer, replacing in whole or in part the coverage afforded under this insurance, whether or not such other insurance provides coverage for loss sustained prior to its effective date.
 - (b) No later than 1 year from the date of that cancellation with regard to any "employee benefit plans".
- (5) We will not pay more for loss sustained by more than one Insured than the amount we would pay if all such loss had been sustained by one Insured.
- (6) Payment by us to the first Named Insured for loss sustained by any Insured, other than an "employee benefit plan", shall fully release us on account of such loss.

i. Legal Action Against Us

You may not bring any legal action against us involving loss:

- (1) Unless you have complied with all the terms of this insurance;
- (2) Until 90 days after you have filed proof of loss with us; and
- (3) Unless brought within 2 years from the date you "discovered" the loss.

If any limitation in this Condition is prohibited by law, such limitation is amended so as to equal the minimum period of limitation provided by such law.

j. Liberalization

If we adopt any revision that would broaden the coverage under this insurance without additional premium within 45 days prior to or during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, the broadened coverage will immediately apply to this insurance.

k. Loss Sustained During Prior Insurance Issued By Us Or Any Affiliate

(1) Loss Sustained Partly During This Insurance And Partly During Prior Insurance

If you "discover" loss during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place:

- (a) Partly during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations; and
- (b) Partly during the Policy Period(s) of any prior cancelled insurance that we or any affiliate issued to you or any predecessor in interest;

and this insurance became effective at the time of cancellation of the prior insurance, we will first settle the amount of loss that you sustained during this Policy Period. We will then settle the remaining amount of loss that you sustained during the Policy Period(s) of the prior insurance.

(2) Loss Sustained Entirely During Prior Insurance

If you "discover" loss during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place entirely during the Policy Period(s) of any prior cancelled insurance that we or any affiliate issued to you or any predecessor in interest, we will pay for the loss, provided:

- (a) This insurance became effective at the time of cancellation of the prior insurance; and
- (b) The loss would have been covered under this insurance had it been in effect at the time of the "occurrence".

We will first settle the amount of loss that you sustained during the most recent prior insurance. We will then settle any remaining amount of loss that you sustained during the Policy Period(s) of any other prior insurance.

(3) In settling loss subject to this Condition:

- (a) The most we will pay for the entire loss is the highest single Limit of Insurance applicable during the period of loss, whether such limit was written under this insurance or was written under the prior insurance issued by us.
- (b) We will apply the applicable Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations to the amount of loss sustained under this insurance. If no loss was sustained under this insurance, we will apply the Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations to the amount of loss sustained under the most recent prior insurance.

If the Deductible Amount is larger than the amount of loss sustained under this insurance, or the most recent prior insurance, we will apply the remaining Deductible Amount to the remaining amount of loss sustained during the prior insurance.

We will not apply any other Deductible Amount that may have been applicable to the loss.

(4) The following examples demonstrate how we will settle losses subject to this Condition E.1.k.:

EXAMPLE NO. 1:

The insured sustained a covered loss of \$10,000 resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place during the terms of Policy **A** and Policy **B**.

POLICY A

The current policy. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$50,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$5,000.

POLICY B

Issued prior to Policy **A**. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$50,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$5,000.

The amount of loss sustained under Policy **A** is \$2,500 and under Policy **B** is \$7,500.

The highest single Limit of Insurance applicable to this entire loss is \$50,000 written under Policy **A**. The Policy **A** Deductible Amount of \$5,000 applies. The loss is settled as follows:

1. The amount of loss sustained under Policy **A** (\$2,500) is settled first. The amount we will pay is nil (\$0.00) because the amount of loss is less than the Deductible Amount (i.e., \$2,500 loss - \$5,000 deductible = \$0.00).
2. The remaining amount of loss sustained under Policy **B** (\$7,500) is settled next. The amount recoverable is \$5,000 after the remaining Deductible Amount from Policy **A** of \$2,500 is applied to the loss (i.e., \$7,500 loss - \$2,500 deductible = \$5,000).

The most we will pay for this loss is \$5,000.

EXAMPLE NO. 2:

The insured sustained a covered loss of \$250,000 resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place during the terms of Policy **A** and Policy **B**.

POLICY A

The current policy. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$125,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$10,000.

POLICY B

Issued prior to Policy **A**. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$150,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$25,000.

The amount of loss sustained under Policy **A** is \$175,000 and under Policy **B** is \$75,000.

The highest single Limit of Insurance applicable to this entire loss is \$150,000 written under Policy **B**. The Policy **A** Deductible Amount of \$10,000 applies. The loss is settled as follows:

1. The amount of loss sustained under Policy **A** (\$175,000) is settled first. The amount we will pay is the Policy **A** Limit of \$125,000 because \$175,000 loss - \$10,000 deductible = \$165,000 which is greater than the \$125,000 policy limit.
2. The remaining amount of loss sustained under Policy **B** (\$75,000) is settled next. The amount we will pay is \$25,000 (i.e., \$150,000 Policy **B** limit - \$125,000 paid under Policy **A** = \$25,000).

The most we will pay for this loss is \$150,000.

EXAMPLE NO. 3:

The insured sustained a covered loss of \$2,000,000 resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place during the terms of Policies **A**, **B**, **C** and **D**.

POLICY A

The current policy. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$1,000,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$100,000.

POLICY B

Issued prior to Policy **A**. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$750,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$75,000.

POLICY C

Issued prior to Policy **B**. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$500,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$50,000.

POLICY D

Issued prior to Policy **C**. Written at a Limit of Insurance of \$500,000 and a Deductible Amount of \$50,000.

The amount of loss sustained under Policy **A** is \$350,000, under Policy **B** is \$250,000, under Policy **C** is \$600,000 and under Policy **D** is \$800,000.

The highest single Limit of Insurance applicable to this entire loss is \$1,000,000 written under Policy **A**. The Policy **A** Deductible Amount of \$100,000 applies. The loss is settled as follows:

1. The amount of loss sustained under Policy **A** (\$350,000) is settled first. The amount we will pay is \$250,000 (i.e., \$350,000 loss - \$100,000 deductible = \$250,000).
2. The amount of loss sustained under Policy **B** (\$250,000) is settled next. The amount we will pay is \$250,000 (no deductible is applied).
3. The amount of loss sustained under Policy **C** (\$600,000) is settled next. The amount we will pay is \$500,000, the policy limit (no deductible is applied).
4. We will not make any further payment under Policy **D** as the maximum amount payable under the highest single Limit of Insurance applying to the loss of \$1,000,000 under Policy **A** has been satisfied.

The most we will pay for this loss is \$1,000,000.

I. Loss Sustained During Prior Insurance Not Issued By Us Or Any Affiliate

- (1) If you "discover" loss during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place during the Policy Period of any prior cancelled insurance that was issued to you or a predecessor in interest by another company, and the period of time to discover loss under that insurance had expired, we will pay for the loss under this insurance, provided:
- (a) This insurance became effective at the time of cancellation of the prior insurance; and
 - (b) The loss would have been covered under this insurance had it been in effect at the time of the "occurrence".
- (2) In settling loss subject to this Condition:
- (a) The most we will pay for the entire loss is the lesser of the Limits of Insurance applicable during the period of loss, whether such limit was written under this insurance or was written under the prior cancelled insurance.
 - (b) We will apply the applicable Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations to the amount of loss sustained under the prior cancelled insurance.
- (3) The insurance provided under this Condition is subject to the following:
- (a) If loss covered under this Condition is also partially covered under Condition **E.1.k.**, the amount recoverable under this Condition is part of, not in addition to, the amount recoverable under Condition **E.1.k.**
 - (b) For loss covered under this Condition that is not subject to Paragraph **(3)(a)**, the amount recoverable under this Condition is part of, not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance applicable to the loss covered under this insurance and is limited to the lesser of the amount recoverable under:
 - (i) This insurance as of its effective date; or
 - (ii) The prior cancelled insurance had it remained in effect.

m. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to you for loss covered under this insurance, our obligations are limited as follows:

(1) Primary Insurance

When this insurance is written as primary insurance, and:

- (a) You have other insurance subject to the same terms and conditions as this insurance, we will pay our share of the covered loss. Our share is the proportion that the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations bears to the total limit of all insurance covering the same loss.

- (b) You have other insurance covering the same loss other than that described in Paragraph **(1)(a)**, we will only pay for the amount of loss that exceeds:

- (i) The Limit of Insurance and Deductible Amount of that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not; or
- (ii) The Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations;

whichever is greater. Our payment for loss is subject to the terms and conditions of this insurance.

(2) Excess Insurance

- (a) When this insurance is written excess over other insurance, we will only pay for the amount of loss that exceeds the Limit of Insurance and Deductible Amount of that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. Our payment for loss is subject to the terms and conditions of this insurance.

- (b) However, if loss covered under this insurance is subject to a Deductible, we will reduce the Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations by the sum total of all such other insurance plus any Deductible Amount applicable to that other insurance.

n. Ownership Of Property; Interests Covered

The property covered under this insurance is limited to property:

- (1) That you own or lease; or
- (2) That you hold for others whether or not you are legally liable for the loss of such property.

However, this insurance is for your benefit only. It provides no rights or benefits to any other person or organization. Any claim for loss that is covered under this insurance must be presented by you.

o. Records

You must keep records of all property covered under this insurance so we can verify the amount of any loss.

p. Recoveries

- (1) Any recoveries, whether effected before or after any payment under this insurance, whether made by us or you, shall be applied net of the expense of such recovery:
 - (a) First, to you in satisfaction of your covered loss in excess of the amount paid under this insurance;
 - (b) Second, to us in satisfaction of amounts paid in settlement of your claim;
 - (c) Third, to you in satisfaction of any Deductible Amount; and
 - (d) Fourth, to you in satisfaction of any loss not covered under this insurance.
- (2) Recoveries do not include any recovery:
 - (a) From insurance, suretyship, reinsurance, security or indemnity taken for our benefit; or
 - (b) Of original "securities" after duplicates of them have been issued.

q. Territory

This insurance covers loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place within the United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada.

r. Transfer Of Your Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

You must transfer to us all your rights of recovery against any person or organization for any loss you sustained and for which we have paid or settled. You must also do everything necessary to secure those rights and do nothing after loss to impair them.

s. Valuation – Settlement

- (1) The value of any loss for purposes of coverage under this policy shall be determined as follows:
 - (a) Loss of "money" but only up to and including its face value. We will, at your option, pay for loss of "money" issued by any country other than the United States of America:
 - (i) At face value in the "money" issued by that country; or
 - (ii) In the United States of America dollar equivalent determined by the rate of exchange published in *The Wall Street Journal* on the day the loss was "discovered".
 - (b) Loss of "securities" but only up to and including their value at the close of business on the day the loss was "discovered". We may, at our option:
 - (i) Pay the market value of such "securities" or replace them in kind, in which event you must assign to us all your rights, title and interest in and to those "securities"; or
 - (ii) Pay the cost of any Lost Securities Bond required in connection with issuing duplicates of the "securities". However, we will be liable only for the payment of so much of the cost of the bond as would be charged for a bond having a penalty not exceeding the lesser of the:
 - i. Market value of the "securities" at the close of business on the day the loss was "discovered"; or
 - ii. The Limit of Insurance applicable to the "securities".

(c) Loss of or damage to "other property" or loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior for the replacement cost of the property without deduction for depreciation. However, we will not pay more than the least of the following:

(i) The cost to replace the lost or damaged property with property of comparable material and quality and used for the same purpose;

(ii) The amount you actually spend that is necessary to repair or replace the lost or damaged property; or

(iii) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the lost or damaged property.

With regard to Paragraphs **s.(1)(c)(i)** through **s.(1)(c)(iii)**, we will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:

i. Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced; and

ii. Unless the repairs or replacement are made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, we will pay on an actual cash value basis.

(2) We will, at your option, settle loss or damage to property other than "money":

(a) In the "money" of the country in which the loss or damage occurred; or

(b) In the United States of America dollar equivalent of the "money" of the country in which the loss or damage occurred determined by the rate of exchange published in *The Wall Street Journal* on the day the loss was "discovered".

(3) Any property that we pay for or replace becomes our property.

2. Conditions Applicable To Insuring Agreement A.1.

a. Termination As To Any Employee

This Insuring Agreement terminates as to any "employee":

(1) As soon as:

(a) You; or

(b) Any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors, or trustees not in collusion with the "employee";

learn of "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by the "employee" whether before or after becoming employed by you.

(2) On the date specified in a notice mailed to the first Named Insured. That date will be at least 30 days after the date of mailing.

We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

b. Territory

We will pay for loss caused by any "employee" while temporarily outside the territory specified in the Territory Condition **E.1.q.** for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days.

3. Conditions Applicable To Insuring Agreement A.2.

a. Deductible Amount

The Deductible Amount does not apply to legal expenses paid under Insuring Agreement **A.2.**

b. Electronic And Mechanical Signatures

We will treat signatures that are produced or reproduced electronically, mechanically or by other means the same as handwritten signatures.

c. Proof Of Loss

You must include with your proof of loss any instrument involved in that loss, or, if that is not possible, an affidavit setting forth the amount and cause of loss.

d. Territory

We will cover loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place anywhere in the world. Territory Condition **E.1.q.** does not apply to Insuring Agreement **A.2.**

4. Conditions Applicable To Insuring Agreements A.4. And A.5.

a. Armored Motor Vehicle Companies

Under Insuring Agreement **A.5.**, we will only pay for the amount of loss you cannot recover:

- (1) Under your contract with the armored motor vehicle company; and
- (2) From any insurance or indemnity carried by, or for the benefit of customers of, the armored motor vehicle company.

b. Special Limit Of Insurance For Specified Property

We will only pay up to \$5,000 for any one "occurrence" of loss of or damage to:

- (1) Precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, furs, or completed or partially completed articles made of or containing such materials that constitute the principal value of such articles; or
- (2) Manuscripts, drawings, or records of any kind, or the cost of reconstructing them or reproducing any information contained in them.

5. Conditions Applicable To Insuring Agreement A.6.

a. Special Limit Of Insurance For Specified Property

We will only pay up to \$5,000 for any one "occurrence" of loss of or damage to manuscripts, drawings, or records of any kind, or the cost of reconstructing them or reproducing any information contained in them.

b. Territory

We will cover loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place anywhere in the world. Territory Condition **E.1.q.** does not apply to Insuring Agreement **A.6.**

F. Definitions

- 1. "Banking premises" means the interior of that portion of any building occupied by a banking institution or similar safe depository.

- 2. "Counterfeit money" means an imitation of "money" that is intended to deceive and to be taken as genuine.

- 3. "Custodian" means you, or any of your partners or "members", or any "employee" while having care and custody of property inside the "premises", excluding any person while acting as a "watchperson" or janitor.

- 4. "Discover" or "discovered" means the time when you first become aware of facts which would cause a reasonable person to assume that a loss of a type covered by this insurance has been or will be incurred, regardless of when the act or acts causing or contributing to such loss occurred, even though the exact amount or details of loss may not then be known.

"Discover" or "discovered" also means the time when you first receive notice of an actual or potential claim in which it is alleged that you are liable to a third party under circumstances which, if true, would constitute a loss under this insurance

- 5. "Employee":

a. "Employee" means:

- (1) Any natural person:

- (a) While in your service and for the first 30 days immediately after termination of service, unless such termination is due to "theft" or any dishonest act committed by the "employee";
- (b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and
- (c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you;

- (2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:

- (a) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph **a.(1)**, who is on leave; or
- (b) To meet seasonal or short-term work load conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside the "premises";

- (3) Any natural person who is leased to you under a written agreement between you and a labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business, but does not mean a temporary employee as defined in Paragraph **a.(2)**;
- (4) Any natural person who is:
 - (a) A trustee, officer, employee, administrator or manager, except an administrator or manager who is an independent contractor, of any "employee benefit plan"; and
 - (b) A director or trustee of yours while that person is engaged in handling "funds" or "other property" of any "employee benefit plan";
- (5) Any natural person who is a former "employee", partner, "member", "manager", director or trustee retained as a consultant while performing services for you;
- (6) Any natural person who is a guest student or intern pursuing studies or duties, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside the "premises";
- (7) Any "employee" of an entity merged or consolidated with you prior to the effective date of this policy; or
- (8) Any of your "managers", directors or trustees while:
 - (a) Performing acts within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee"; or
 - (b) Acting as a member of any committee duly elected or appointed by resolution of your board of directors or board of trustees to perform specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts on your behalf.
- b. "Employee" does not mean:

Any agent, broker, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character not specified in Paragraph **5.a**.
- 6. "Employee benefit plan" means any welfare or pension benefit plan shown in the Declarations that you sponsor and which is subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and any amendments thereto.
- 7. "Forgery" means the signing of the name of another person or organization with intent to deceive; it does not mean a signature which consists in whole or in part of one's own name signed with or without authority, in any capacity, for any purpose.
- 8. "Fraudulent instruction" means:
 - a. An electronic, telegraphic, cable, teletype, telefacsimile or telephone instruction which purports to have been transmitted by you, but which was in fact fraudulently transmitted by someone else without your knowledge or consent;
 - b. A written instruction (other than those described in Insuring Agreement **A.2.**) issued by you, which was forged or altered by someone other than you without your knowledge or consent, or which purports to have been issued by you, but was in fact fraudulently issued without your knowledge or consent; or
 - c. An electronic, telegraphic, cable, teletype, telefacsimile, telephone or written instruction initially received by you which purports to have been transmitted by an "employee" but which was in fact fraudulently transmitted by someone else without your or the "employee's" knowledge or consent.
- 9. "Funds" means "money" and "securities".
- 10. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.
- 11. "Member" means an owner of a limited liability company represented by its membership interest, who also may serve as a "manager".
- 12. "Messenger" means you, or a relative of yours, or any of your partners or "members", or any "employee" while having care and custody of property outside the "premises".
- 13. "Money" means:
 - a. Currency, coins and bank notes in current use and having a face value; and
 - b. Travelers checks, register checks and money orders held for sale to the public.
- 14. "Occurrence" means:
 - a. Under Insuring Agreement **A.1.:**
 - (1) An individual act;
 - (2) The combined total of all separate acts whether or not related; or

- (3) A series of acts whether or not related; committed by an "employee" acting alone or in collusion with other persons, during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, except as provided under Condition **E.1.k.** or **E.1.l.**
- b. Under Insuring Agreement **A.2.**:
 - (1) An individual act;
 - (2) The combined total of all separate acts whether or not related; or
 - (3) A series of acts whether or not related; committed by a person acting alone or in collusion with other persons, involving one or more instruments, during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, except as provided under Condition **E.1.k.** or **E.1.l.**
- c. Under All Other Insuring Agreements:
 - (1) An individual act or event;
 - (2) The combined total of all separate acts or events whether or not related; or
 - (3) A series of acts or events whether or not related; committed by a person acting alone or in collusion with other persons, or not committed by any person, during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, except as provided under Condition **E.1.k.** or **E.1.l.**
- 15. "Other property" means any tangible property other than "money" and "securities" that has intrinsic value. "Other property" does not include computer programs, electronic data or any property specifically excluded under this insurance.
- 16. "Premises" means the interior of that portion of any building you occupy in conducting your business.
- 17. "Robbery" means the unlawful taking of property from the care and custody of a person by one who has:
 - a. Caused or threatened to cause that person bodily harm; or
 - b. Committed an obviously unlawful act witnessed by that person.
- 18. "Safe burglary" means the unlawful taking of:
 - a. Property from within a locked safe or vault by a person unlawfully entering the safe or vault as evidenced by marks of forcible entry upon its exterior; or
 - b. A safe or vault from inside the "premises".
- 19. "Securities" means negotiable and nonnegotiable instruments or contracts representing either "money" or property and includes:
 - a. Tokens, tickets, revenue and other stamps (whether represented by actual stamps or unused value in a meter) in current use; and
 - b. Evidences of debt issued in connection with credit or charge cards, which cards are not issued by you; but does not include "money".
- 20. "Theft" means the unlawful taking of property to the deprivation of the Insured.
- 21. "Transfer account" means an account maintained by you at a financial institution from which you can initiate the transfer, payment or delivery of "funds":
 - a. By means of electronic, telegraphic, cable, teletype, telefacsimile or telephone instructions communicated directly through an electronic funds transfer system; or
 - b. By means of written instructions (other than those described in Insuring Agreement **A.2.**) establishing the conditions under which such transfers are to be initiated by such financial institution through an electronic funds transfer system.
- 22. "Watchperson" means any person you retain specifically to have care and custody of property inside the "premises" and who has no other duties.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NORTH CAROLINA CHANGES – LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM
GOVERNMENT CRIME COVERAGE FORM
KIDNAP/RANSOM AND EXTORTION COVERAGE FORM

- A.** Under the Commercial Crime Coverage Form and Government Crime Coverage Form, the **Legal Action Against Us** Condition is replaced by the following:
- LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US**
- You may not bring any legal action against us involving loss:
1. Unless you have complied with all the terms of this insurance;
 2. Until 90 days after you have filed proof of loss with us; and
 3. Unless brought within 3 years from the date you discover the loss.
- B.** Under the Kidnap/Ransom And Extortion Coverage Form, the **Legal Action Against Us** Condition is replaced by the following:
- LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US**
- You may not bring any legal action against us involving loss:
1. Unless you have complied with all the terms of this insurance;
 2. Until 90 days after you have filed proof of loss with us; and
 3. Unless brought within 3 years from the date you reported the loss to us.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BINDING ARBITRATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM
COMMERCIAL CRIME POLICY
EMPLOYEE THEFT AND FORGERY POLICY
GOVERNMENT CRIME COVERAGE FORM
GOVERNMENT CRIME POLICY
KIDNAP/RANSOM AND EXTORTION COVERAGE FORM
KIDNAP/RANSOM AND EXTORTION POLICY

PROVISIONS

If you and we disagree on the amount of loss, both parties may by mutual consent agree to arbitration of the disagreement.

If both parties agree to arbitrate, each party will select an arbitrator. The two arbitrators will select an umpire. If they cannot agree within 30 days upon such umpire, both parties must request that selection of the umpire be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. Each party will:

1. Pay the expenses it incurs; and
2. Bear the expenses of the umpire equally.

If the arbitrators fail to agree on the amount of the loss, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding.

Unless both parties agree otherwise, arbitration will take place in the county in which the address shown in the Declarations is located. Local rules of law as to procedure and evidence will apply.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.
INCLUDE DESIGNATED AGENTS AS EMPLOYEES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

- COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM
- COMMERCIAL CRIME POLICY
- EMPLOYEE THEFT AND FORGERY POLICY
- GOVERNMENT CRIME COVERAGE FORM
- GOVERNMENT CRIME POLICY

and applies to the Employee Theft Insuring Agreement:

SCHEDULE

Capacity Of Agent	Limit Of Insurance
MANAGEMENT COMPANY	\$ 10,000
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

1. The definition of "Employee" is amended to include each natural person, partnership or corporation you appoint in writing to act as your agent in the capacity shown in the Schedule while acting on your behalf or while in possession of covered property. These natural persons, partnerships or corporations are not covered for faithful performance of duty, even in the event that this insurance may have been amended by endorsement to provide such coverage on other "employees". Only coverage for "theft" applies to the agents scheduled above.
2. Each such agent and the partners, officers and employees of that agent are considered to be, collectively, one "employee" for the purposes of this insurance. However, the Termination As To Any Employee Condition applies individually to each of them.
3. The most we will pay under this insurance for loss caused by an agent included as an "employee" by this endorsement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule. That Limit of Insurance is part of, not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the Employee Theft Insuring Agreement.



CYBER SECURITY LIABILITY ENDORSEMENT

NOTICE: INSURING AGREEMENTS B. AND C. INCLUDE CLAIMS MADE AND REPORTED COVERAGE. CLAIMS MADE AND REPORTED COVERAGE REQUIRES CLAIMS TO BE FIRST MADE AGAINST THE INSURED AND REPORTED TO THE COMPANY DURING THE POLICY PERIOD OR ANY APPLICABLE EXTENDED REPORTING PERIOD.

CLAIM EXPENSES ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE APPLICABLE LIMIT OF INSURANCE SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE ANY CLAIM EXPENSES PAID UNDER THIS COVERAGE FORM WILL REDUCE THE APPLICABLE LIMITS OF INSURANCE AND MAY EXHAUST THEM COMPLETELY.

PLEASE READ THE ENTIRE ENDORSEMENT CAREFULLY.

In consideration of the payment of the premium and in reliance upon all statements and information furnished to **us** including all statements made in the application, its attachments and the material incorporated therein, which are incorporated herein and deemed to be a part of this policy, **we** agree as follows:

SCHEDULE

INSURING AGREEMENTS		
A. Security Event Costs	\$ 25,000	Each Security Event
B. Network Security and Privacy Liability Coverage	\$ 25,000	Each Claim
C. Employee Privacy Liability Coverage	\$ 25,000	Each Claim
D. Customer Notification Expenses Sublimit	\$ 15,000	Each Security Event
E. Public Relations Expenses Sublimit	\$ 15,000	Each Security Event
CYBER SECURITY ENDORSEMENT AGGREGATE LIMIT OF INSURANCE	\$ 25,000	All Loss
THIS ENDORSEMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE AGGREGATE LIMIT SHOWN IN THE DECLARATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING COVERAGE PART:		
COVERAGE PART: <u>General Liability</u>		
AGGREGATE LIMIT: \$ <u>2,000,000</u>		

I. Deductibles (applicable only to the following)

INSURING AGREEMENTS	DEDUCTIBLE	
A. Security Event Costs	\$ 1,000	Each Security Event
B. Network Security and Privacy Liability Coverage	\$ 1,000	Each Claim

C. Employee Privacy Liability Coverage	\$	1,000	Each Claim
--	----	-------	------------

II. Continuity and Retroactive Dates

INSURING AGREEMENTS	CONTINUITY DATE	RETROACTIVE DATE
A. Security Event Costs	n/a	01/01/2022
B. Network Security and Privacy Liability Coverage	01/01/2022	01/01/2022
C. Employee Privacy Liability Coverage	01/01/2022	01/01/2022

Unless otherwise stated, the terms and conditions of this endorsement apply only to the coverage provided by this endorsement.

Throughout this endorsement the words "you" and "your" refer to the **Named Insured**. The words "we," "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in bold face type have a special meaning found in Section **III. DEFINITIONS**.

Various provisions in this endorsement restrict coverage. Read the entire endorsement carefully to determine **your** rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

We will provide coverage only for those insuring agreements for which a premium has been paid as indicated in the **SCHEDULE** to this endorsement. Our obligation to provide coverage ends when the applicable limit of insurance has been paid.

I. INSURING AGREEMENTS

A. Security Event Costs

We will reimburse you for **security event costs** incurred that are the direct result of a **security breach, privacy breach, or breach of privacy regulations** if:

1. the breach first happens after the applicable **retroactive date**;
2. the breach is first discovered by a **knowledgeable person** during the **policy period** and reported to us as soon as practicable but no later than 60 days after the end of the **policy period**; and

3. the breach involves a violation of a statute, rule, or regulation or your failure to provide required notice to affected individuals pursuant to a consent decree, judgment or settlement entered into with our prior written consent.

B. Network Security and Privacy Liability Coverage

We will pay **damages** you are legally obligated to pay and **claim expenses** incurred as a result of a **security breach** or **privacy breach** if:

1. the breach first happens after the applicable **retroactive date**;
2. the **claim** resulting from the breach is first made during the **policy period** and reported to us within 60 days after the end of the **policy period**.

C. Employee Privacy Liability Coverage

We will pay **damages** you are legally obligated to pay and **claim expenses** incurred as a result of injury to your **employee** caused by a **privacy breach** or the breach of **privacy regulations** if:

1. the breach first happens after the applicable **retroactive date**; and
2. the **claim** resulting from the breach is first made during the **policy period** and reported to us within 60 days after the end of the **policy period**.

II. INVESTIGATION, DEFENSE AND SETTLEMENT

A. Our Right to Investigate, Defend and Settle

1. We have the right to retain counsel to investigate and respond to a **security breach, privacy breach, or breach of privacy regulations** covered by this endorsement.
2. We have the right and duty to retain counsel to defend a **claim** or suit seeking to recover **damages** covered by this endorsement. If we are prohibited by applicable law from exercising our right to defend we will pay **reasonable and necessary legal fees**.
3. We have no duty to retain counsel, defend or pay any **loss** after the applicable limit of liability has been paid.

III. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to the singular and plural forms of the words or terms:

- A. Act of terrorism** means any violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure that is committed by an individual or individuals and that appears to be part of an effort to coerce a civilian population or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of any government by coercion.
- B. Adverse media report** means a broadcast or publication to the general public of a **newsworthy event**.
- C. Bodily injury** means physical injury, sickness, disease, disability, mental anguish, mental injury or emotional distress sustained by a person, including death resulting therefrom at any time.
- D. Claim** means a written demand received by you for **damages** or **non-monetary relief**, including the service of suit, an arbitration demand, an investigation or proceeding brought by a State's Attorney General or an enforcement action brought by the Federal Trade Commission to protect the privacy rights of consumers that results from a **security breach, privacy breach**, or breach of **privacy regulations**.
- E. Claim expenses** mean:
- 1. Reasonable and necessary legal fees;**
 - 2. expenses** incurred in the investigation, adjustment, defense, resolution or appeal of a **claim** or circumstances a **knowledgeable person** reasonably believes are likely to result in a **claim**; and
 - 3. the premium** required to post a bond to appeal a judgment that is within the applicable limit of liability.
- F. Computer hardware** means the physical components of any **computer system** including CPU's, memory storage devices, storage media, and input/output devices and other peripheral devices and components including but not limited to cable, connectors, fiber optics, networking equipment, **electronic data** storage devices, input and output devices, backup facilities, wire, power supply units, keyboards, display monitors and audio speakers.
- G. Computer program(s)** means an organized set of instructions that, when executed, causes a computer to behave in a predetermined manner. **Computer program(s)** include but are not limited to communications, networking, operating system, and internet hosting applications, data processing and related

computer programs used to create, maintain, modify, process, retrieve, store, and/or transmit **electronic data**.

- H. Computer system** means an electronic, wireless, web or similar systems (including all **computer hardware, computer programs and electronic data**) used to process data or information in an analog, digital, electronic or wireless format, including but not limited to, associated input and output devices, data storage devices, networking equipment, wired or wireless peripherals, electronic backup facilities, and media libraries, that is owned or leased, operated and controlled by you or operated by an authorized independent contractor.
- I. Continuity date** means the dates set forth as such in the **SCHEDULE** applicable to the relevant insuring agreement.
- J. Corporate Information breach** means public disclosure of an organization's non-public information that:
1. is in your care, custody or control; and
 2. was provided to you under a written confidentiality/non-disclosure agreement.
- K. Credit protection services** means free credit report, identity theft protection services, credit monitoring services, credit freezes or fraud alerts provided to the affected individuals as appropriate. We will pay only pay for the reasonable and necessary costs and expenses incurred in providing Credit **protection services** to an affected individual for a period of twelve (12) months beginning on the date of your discovery of the **security breach** or **privacy breach**, unless a longer period is required by a statute, rule, regulation, or agreement entered into with our prior written consent.
- L. Customer notification expenses** means expenses you are obligated to incur to comply with state or federal privacy legislation mandating notification in the event of the actual or suspected **unauthorized access** by a third party to non-public personal, financial or medical information of an individual. **Customer notification expenses** include postage and other expenses you incur to provide the required notification but do not include **public relations expenses** or amounts paid to a consultant or for vendor services.
- M. Damages** means a monetary judgment, award, or settlement, including punitive damages or exemplary damages where not prohibited by any potentially applicable law.

Damages does not mean:

1. multiplied damage awards, fines, taxes, sanctions, statutory penalties, or attorneys fees whether imposed by law, court or otherwise.

2. future profits, restitution, or disgorgement of profits or lost income; or the cost to comply with orders granting injunctive relief, including specific performance, or any agreement to provide such relief;
 3. Return, reduction, loss, restitution or offset of fees, charges, royalties, lost profits or commissions for goods or services already provided or contracted to be provided;
 4. Liquidated damages, fines or penalties owed under the terms of a contract, judgment, consent decree or settlement;
 5. Any amount that may be deemed uninsurable under the law pursuant to which this policy may be construed;
 6. Costs or expenses incurred to comply with injunctive, non-monetary or declaratory relief including specific performance or any agreement to provide such relief;
 7. Costs or expenses incurred to convert, re-perform or complete any work;
or
 8. Discounts, coupons, refunds or other incentives offered to your customers or clients.
- N. Denial of service** means unauthorized or unexpected interference or malicious attack by any person(s) or entity(ies) that restricts or prevents access to a **computer system** by persons or entities authorized to gain access to the **computer system** or **digital assets**.
- O. Digital assets** mean **electronic data** and **computer programs** that exist in a **computer system**. **Digital assets** do not include **computer hardware**.
- P. Electronic data** means machine-readable information that exists in a **computer system**, including but not limited to your business information and customer information, other than **computer programs**.
- Q. Electronic media** means floppy disks, CD ROM's, hard drives, magnetic tapes, magnetic discs, or any other media on which **electronic data** is recorded or stored.
- R. Employee(s)** means any individual in your service, including any part-time, seasonal, and temporary **employee**, who is compensated by salary, wages, fees or commissions and whom you have the right to direct and control, but excluding any of your partners, officers or directors. **Employee(s)** also include leased workers and independent contractors while acting on your behalf who you have agreed to indemnify in a written contract. **Employee(s)** also includes volunteers and un-paid

interns in your service while performing duties equivalent to those of an employee, who have signed your **privacy policy**.

- S. Endorsement aggregate limit** means the ENDORSEMENT AGGREGATE LIMIT OF INSURANCE for this policy set forth in the **SCHEDULE**.
- T. Insured** means the **Named Insured** and a Director or Officer of a Named Insured for liability that results from his or her performance of the duties owed to the **Named Insured**.
- U. Knowledgeable person** means your Managing Partner, President, Executive Director, Chairman, Chief Information Officer, Chief Technology Officer, Chief Security Officer, Risk Manager, General Counsel or a person holding a similar position.
- V. Knowingly wrongful conduct** means dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act, error or omission, or any intentional or knowing violation of the law, or gaining of any profit or advantage to which an **insured** is not legally entitled;
- W. Loss** means all amounts we are obligated to pay under this endorsement and includes **claim expenses**. **Loss** does not mean and we have no duty to pay or reimburse you for:
1. Restoring, updating or replacing **digital assets**;
 2. Physical damage to the **computer hardware** or data center
 3. Contractual penalties, liquidated or consequential damages, except those penalties or damages that the **insured** would be liable for in the absence of a contract or agreement;
 4. Economic or market value of **digital assets**; or
 5. Costs or expenses incurred to repair, restore, remediate, replace, reprogram, redesign, reconfigure, maintain, identify, patch, remove, or eradicate software program errors or **computer system** vulnerabilities; or to restore the **computer system**.
- X. Malicious code** means unauthorized and corrupting or harmful computer code, including not limited to computer viruses, spy ware, Trojan horses, worms, logic bombs, and mutations of any of the preceding.
- Y. Named Insured** means the entity or entities identified in Item One of the Declarations to this Policy or in this endorsement as a Named **Insured**.

- Z. Non-monetary relief** means a written demand for non-economic redress of an injury.
- AA. Newsworthy event** means an actual or potential **privacy breach, security breach**, or violation of **privacy regulations** that has or is reasonably likely to be publicized to the general public through a media outlet.
- BB. Personally identifiable information** means any individual's name in combination with any one or more of the following, whether in electronic or paper format:
1. Social security number;
 2. Driver's license number or any other state identification number;
 3. Non-public medical or healthcare data including protected health information;
 4. Any account number, or credit or debit card number in combination with any required password, access or other security code that would permit access to the financial account;
 5. Non-public personal information as defined in any **privacy regulation**; or
 6. An animal's name in combination with veterinary records or details of services deemed confidential under applicable law.
- CC. Policy period** means the period of time from the effective date to the expiration date specified in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached
- DD. Pollutants** mean any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
- EE. Privacy breach** means a common law or statutory breach of confidence or violation of any common law or statutory rights to privacy, including but not limited to breach of your **privacy policy**, breach of a person's right of publicity, false light, intrusion upon a person's seclusion, or public disclosure of a person's or animal's private information. Privacy breach will also include a **corporate information breach**.
- FF. Privacy policy** means your policies in written or electronic form that govern the collection, dissemination, confidentiality, integrity, accuracy or availability of **personally identifiable information** provided to your **employees** or third parties.

GG. Privacy regulations mean statutes and regulations designed and intended to protect the confidentiality and use of **personally identifiable information** including:

1. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”);
2. Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 (“G-L-B”);
3. Privacy protection laws enacted by state governments, like the California Database Protection Act of 2003, to control access to and the use of **personally identifiable information**;
4. Privacy provisions of consumer protection laws, such as the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act (“FCRA”) and the California Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies Act (“CCCAA”);
5. Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act;
6. EU Data Protection Act; and
7. Any alleged violation of law regarding the confidentiality of animal records

HH. Professional services means those acts or services requiring specialized knowledge, skill or professional judgment, which you render, or for which any person or entity renders on your behalf, to others pursuant to a written agreement and for a fee or other consideration.

Professional services do not include an **insured’s** obligation to maintain the confidentiality of **personally identifiable information**.

II. Property damage means physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of such property or loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured.

JJ. Public relations expenses, means the reasonable and necessary expenses you incur to re-establish your reputation or public image that was damaged as a direct result of **security breach, privacy breach, or breach of a privacy regulation**.

Public relations expenses do not include **customer notification expenses**.

KK. Reasonable and necessary legal fees means amounts incurred to obtain required legal services for rates that are no higher than the rates we would pay to qualified counsel in the region where the breach occurred or the **claim** is pending.

LL. Related claims means **claims** that arise out of a **security breach, privacy breach,** or breach of **privacy regulation** that share any causal connection.

MM. Retroactive date means those dates as set forth in the **SCHEDULE**

NN. Security breach means:

1. **Unauthorized access** of your **computer system** or **unauthorized use** of **computer systems** including **unauthorized access** or **unauthorized use** resulting from the theft of a password from your **computer system**;
2. A **denial of service** attack against your **computer systems**; or
3. Infection of your **computer systems** by **malicious code** or transmission of **malicious code** from your **computer systems**.

A series of continuing **security breaches**, related or repeated **security breaches**, or multiple **security breaches** resulting from a failure(s) of computer security, shall be considered a single **security breach** and be deemed to have occurred at the time of the first such **security breach**.

OO. Security event costs means:

1. **Reasonable and necessary legal fees**;
2. Reasonable and necessary costs and expenses you incur in providing the notification required by statutes, rule or regulations, or which you incur to comply with the terms of a judgment, consent decree, settlement, or other legal obligation, including a regulatory fine or penalty where required by law;
3. Computer forensic costs of outside experts retained to determine the scope, cause, or extent of any theft or unauthorized disclosure of information, but such expenses do not include amounts paid to or incurred by an **insured** or **employees**;
4. Amounts paid to obtain **credit protection services** for individuals affected by the **security breach**;
5. Expenses incurred to mitigate harm to your brand or reputation following an **adverse media report**;
6. **Customer notification expenses**, but only if an amount is shown in the **SCHEDULE** for the Customer Notification Expenses Aggregate Sublimit; and
7. **Public relations expenses**, but only if an amount is shown in the **SCHEDULE** for Public Relations Expenses Aggregate Sublimit

PP. Unauthorized access means the gaining of access to a **computer system** by an unauthorized person or persons.

QQ. Unauthorized use means the use of a **computer system** by an unauthorized person or persons or an authorized person in an unauthorized manner.

IV. EXCLUSIONS

This endorsement does not provide coverage for any **Loss** arising out of or attributable, directly or indirectly, to:

- A.** Any failure, outages, or disruption of power, utility services, satellites, or telecommunications external services not under your direct operational control, including electrical disturbances, surge, brownout, or blackout;
- B.** Any seizure, destruction or damage to, or loss of use of, the **computer system** or **electronic data** arising out of any action of a governmental authority, including any delay caused by the restrictions or requirements imposed by any governmental authority;
- C.** Fire, smoke, explosion, lightning, wind, flood, earthquake, volcanic eruption, tidal wave, landslide, hail, act of God, or any other physical event or peril, unless explicitly covered under this policy;
- D.** Failure to ensure that the **computer system** is reasonably protected by security practices and systems maintenance procedures;
- E.** Any **loss**, circumstance, act, error, or omission committed prior to the inception date, if on or before the inception date of this policy a **knowledgeable person** knew or could reasonably have foreseen such circumstance, act, error, or omission may be the basis of any **loss** under the Insuring Agreements or **covered cause of loss**;
- F.** Any loss or circumstance you previously provided notification of to a prior insurer;
- G.** Any **act of terrorism**, strike or similar labor action, war, invasion, act of foreign enemy, hostilities or warlike operations (whether declared or not), civil war, mutiny, civil commotion assuming the proportions of or amounting to a popular rising, military rising, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power, or any action taken to hinder, defend, control, prevent or suppress any of the foregoing;
- H.** Any discharge, dispersal, release or escape of any solid, liquid, gaseous, biological, radiological or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, dust, fibers, spores, fungi, germs, soot, fumes, asbestos, acids, alkalis, chemicals and

waste (including but not limited to, materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed and nuclear materials) into or upon land, the atmosphere or any water-course or body of water or any cost or expense arising out of any direction, request or voluntary action to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize any **pollutants**;

- I. Ordinary wear and tear or gradual deterioration of the **computer system or digital assets**;
- J. Any actual or alleged **bodily injury**; provided, however, that this exclusion shall not apply to mental injury, mental anguish or emotional distress with respect to any otherwise covered **claim** under Insuring Agreements **B. Network Security and Privacy Liability Coverage** or **C. Employee Privacy Liability Coverage**;
- K. Infringement, misappropriation or violation of any patent, copyright, trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other intellectual property right;
- L. Any employment practices or discrimination against or harassment of any person or entity on any basis, including but not limited to: race, creed, color, religion, ethnic background, national origin, age, handicap, disability, gender, marital status, sexual orientation or pregnancy;
- M. The rendering of or failure to render **professional services**;
- N. Any **knowingly wrongful conduct** on the part of an **insured**, however, we will pay **claim expenses** incurred before a determination is made that the wrongful conduct occurred as evidenced by a finding of fact, judgment, admission, plea of nolo contendere or no contest;
- O. Any guarantee, representation or promise you make relating to contract price, costs, cost savings, return on investment or profitability, including your failure to meet cost guarantees, representations or contract price;
- P. Any contractual liability or obligation or any breach of any contract, including any liability of others assumed by you, unless such liability would have attached to you even in the absence of such contract;
- Q. Any failure to effect or maintain any insurance or bond;
- R. Any violation of the Securities Exchange Act of 1933 as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended, any state Blue Sky or Securities Law or rules, regulations or amendments issued in relation to such acts, or any similar state, federal or foreign statutes or regulations;
- S. Any **claim** brought by, on behalf of, or at the behest of, or for the benefit of any **insured**;

- T. Any pending or prior litigation as of the **continuity date** of this endorsement as well as all future **claims** or litigation based on the prior litigation derived from the same or essentially the same facts (actual or alleged) that gave rise to the prior or pending litigation;
- U. Any act committed prior to the **policy period** and subsequent to the **retroactive date** for which you gave notice under any prior insurance policy or which any **knowledgeable person** had any basis to believe might reasonably be expected to give rise to a **claim** under this endorsement;
- V. Any unsolicited electronic dissemination of faxes, emails, or other communications to multiple actual or prospective customers by you or any other third party, including actual or alleged violations of:
 1. The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) as amended;
 2. The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 as amended; or
 3. Any other federal, state or foreign anti-spam or telemarketing statute;
- W. Any express warranties or guarantees or any liability you assume under contract unless you would have been legally liable in the absence of such contract;
- X. Any dispute involving your fees or charges, or for any alleged inaccurate, inadequate or incomplete description of the price of your goods, products or services; or
- Y. Any actual or alleged gambling, contest, lottery, promotional game or other game of chance.

V. POLICY TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Limits of Insurance

1. We shall not be liable for more than the **endorsement aggregate limit** shown in the **SCHEDULE** during a **policy period**. The **endorsement aggregate limit** shown the **SCHEDULE** is the most we will pay for all **loss** under this endorsement. The **endorsement aggregate limit** applies without regard to the number of: **security breaches; privacy breaches; breaches of privacy regulations; claims;** or claimants.
2. Any sub-limits shown in the **SCHEDULE** are part of, subject to, included within, and do not increase, the **endorsement aggregate limit**. The limits shown the **SCHEDULE** for each individual Insuring Agreement is the most we will pay for **loss** under that Insuring Agreement.

3. The Customer Notification Expenses Aggregate Sublimit set forth in the **SCHEDULE** is the most we will pay for **customer notification expenses** under this endorsement.
4. The Public Relations Expenses Aggregate Sublimit set forth in the **SCHEDULE** is the most we will pay for **public relations expenses** under this endorsement.
5. All **loss** resulting from, **related claims** is subject to the applicable each **claim** in the policy in effect at the time the earliest of the **related claims** was reported.
6. The **endorsement aggregate limit** shall be part of, subject to, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Limit of Liability set forth in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached.

B. Deductible

1. We shall be liable only for **loss** or **claim** in excess of the applicable deductible shown in the **SCHEDULE**. The deductible applies separately to each **security event** or **claim**.
2. We have no obligation to pay **loss** until the deductible has been paid.

C. In Case of Loss

1. If a **knowledgeable person** has information from which it may be reasonably concluded that a **security breach, privacy breach, or breach of privacy regulations** has occurred written notice must be provided to us as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 60 days after the end of the **policy period**.
2. No coverage is provided under this endorsement for any **loss** paid or incurred or settlement entered into without our prior written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld. This consent requirement can be waived, at our sole discretion, if we determine that it was not possible for the **insured** to obtain our consent and the **loss** was paid or incurred to mitigate **loss**.
3. You must provide evidence of the **loss** for which you are seeking coverage under this endorsement. You must provide detailed proof of all circumstances leading to the **loss** event, including the **loss** amount justification, as soon as practicable, but under no circumstances later than sixty (60) days after the **loss** event. You will provide us with details of the **loss**, threat or failure, including a description of the incident and as applicable, a description of the equipment involved, system logs, security logs, statements from outside experts or consultants, and a description of the **digital assets** involved.
4. You must take all reasonable steps to protect the **computer system** to prevent additional **loss** or damage. These reasonable steps include

taking all necessary and reasonable measures to ensure that all traces of **malicious code** have been removed prior to using the **computer system**. Any additional loss resulting from the original **malicious code** will be subject to a separate deductible, which will be one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the original deductible.

5. It is your sole responsibility to report the **loss** to any applicable governmental authorities, if appropriate.
6. To recover **loss** under Insuring Agreement A, you must complete and submit to us a signed Final Statement of Loss, in written or electronic form. Unless we agree to an extension the Final Statement of Loss must be submitted within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the **security breach, privacy breach** or breach of **privacy regulations** is discovered by a **knowledgeable person** and must include completed description of the circumstances that resulted in the **loss** and a calculation of the **loss**. The Final Statement of Loss must be duly sworn to by your Chief Financial Officer or by another officer of equal authority.
7. You must provide us all information and assistance that we reasonably request and cooperate with us and our designated representatives in the investigation and adjustment of any **loss** and the defense or resolution of any **claim**. Once we pay the adjusted covered **loss**, receipt of reimbursement will constitute a full release of our liability under this endorsement.

D. Subrogation, Salvage and Recoveries

It is agreed that upon payment of any **loss** or **claim** under this endorsement, we shall become subrogated to all your rights, title, interest and causes of action with respect to such **loss** or **claim**. You must do nothing after **loss** or **claim** to impair those rights.

In the case of recovery after payment for any **loss** or **claim** under this endorsement, the amount recovered, after deducting the actual cost of obtaining or making such recovery but excluding your own labor or establishment costs, shall be applied in the following order:

1. To reimburse you in full for the part, if any, of such **loss** or **claim** that exceeds the amount of **loss** or **claim** paid under this endorsement (excluding the amount of any applicable deductible);
2. The balance if any, or the entire net recovery if no part of such **loss** or **claim** exceeds the amount of **loss** or **claim** paid under this endorsement to reimburse us;

3. To that part of such **loss** or **claim** you sustained by reason of the Deductible shown in the **SCHEDULE** and/or to that part of such **loss** or **claim** is covered by any policy(ies) of insurance to which this endorsement is excess.

E. Other Insurance

Except for **customer notification expenses** and **public relations expenses**, coverage provided under this endorsement shall be excess of any valid and collectible insurance provided to you by other insurers.

Customer notification expenses and **public relations expenses** shall be considered primary insurance under this endorsement.

F. Headings

The descriptions in the headings of this endorsement attached hereto are solely for convenience, and form no part of the terms and conditions of coverage.

G. Coordination Among Insuring Agreements

Coverage exists only for those Insuring Agreements designated as included in the **SCHEDULE** and for which a premium was paid. Each Insuring Agreement contains terms which limit coverage.

In the event that **loss** is covered by Insuring Agreement B. and C. we will not pay more than the lesser of the actual **loss** or the highest available Limit of Liability. In no event will we be required to pay more than the **endorsement aggregate limit** identified in the **SCHEDULE**.

If coverage is provided under more than one Insuring Agreement for the same **claim** or loss, the maximum applicable deductible shall be the highest applicable deductible that applies under any Insuring Agreement providing coverage.

In the event that **loss** is covered by more than one Insuring Agreement **of** the endorsement, the policy to which it is attached or any other policy issued by us we will not pay more than the lesser of the actual **loss** or the highest available Limit of Liability of the applicable Insuring Agreement or policy.

H. Extended Reporting Periods – Applicable to Insuring Agreements B and C.

1. If we or you cancel or refuse to renew this endorsement for reasons other than non-payment of premium, we will provide to you a sixty (60) day Automatic Extension of the coverage granted by this endorsement, at no additional charge, for any **claim** first made against you and reported to us during the sixty (60) day extension period but only as respects acts, errors or omissions committed after the **retroactive date** (if any) stated in the **SCHEDULE** and prior

to the date of cancellation or non-renewal. In the event you purchase replacement coverage for this endorsement or a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period under 2. below, said sixty (60) day Automatic Extension period will terminate upon the effective date of said replacement coverage or extended reporting period.

3. If we or you cancel or refuse to renew this endorsement for reasons other than non-payment of premium, you shall have the right to purchase an optional Supplemental Extended Reporting Period for twelve months (12) for 100% of the expiring annual premium; twenty-four months (24) for 125% of the expiring annual premium; thirty-six months (36) for 150% of the annual expiring premium; forty-eight months (48) for 175% of the expiring annual premium; sixty months (60) for 200% of the expiring annual premium; or seventy-two months (72) for 225% of the expiring premium. This extension will provide coverage granted by this endorsement for any claim first made against you and reported to us during the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period. This Supplemental Extended Reporting Period only applies to acts, errors or omissions committed after the **retroactive date** (if any) stated in the **SCHEDULE** and prior to the date of cancellation or non-renewal. You must apply for this extension in writing accompanied by payment of the appropriate premium prior to the expiration of the sixty (60) day Automatic Extension period under 1. above, such premium for the Supplemental Extended Reporting Period shall be fully earned at inception. If the Supplemental Extended Reporting period is purchased, the policy aggregate limit will be reinstated.

3. Terms and Conditions of Basic and Supplemental Extended Reporting Period

- a. At policy renewal, our offer of a different premium, deductible, limit of insurance, or change in policy language shall not constitute non-renewal for the purposes of granting the optional extended reporting period.
- b. The right to the extended reporting period shall not be available to you when cancellation or non-renewal is due to non-payment of premium.
- c. The limit of insurance for the extended reporting period shall be part of, and not in addition to, our limit of insurance for the **policy period**.

INVOICE

252-202-6645
Countryscapesclay@hotmail.com

366 N Gregory Road
Shawboro, NC
27973

Attention: Perry Arnette
Land Development manager

QHOC
Moyock, NC 27958
Date: 6/16/2023

Project Title: **Fost Phase 3**
Project Description: Stone for road
P.O. Number:
Invoice Number:
Terms: 30 Days

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
Stone Phase 3A	814T	\$32.04	\$26,088.70
Stone Phase 3B	2,695T	\$32.04	\$86,347.80
		Subtotal	\$112,436.50
		Total	\$112,436.50

Thank you for your business. It's a pleasure to work with you on your project.
Your next order will ship in 30 days.

Sincerely yours,
Urna Semper



Goodman Management Group

RE: FOST Community Association, Maintenance Costs

July 26, 2023

To Whom It May Concern,

Estimated maintenance costs for common areas including stormwater ponds and other common stormwater infrastructure are detailed below.

1. Landscaping and Grounds Maintenance of Common Areas Costs per 12 months – \$19,500
2. Stormwater Ponds and Other Stormwater Infrastructure per 12 months – \$4,200

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Aaron P. Goodman, CMCA®, AMS®, PCAM®
Goodman Management Group
Chief Executive Officer

BEACH CONTRACTORS, INC.
 2969 S. Military Hwy
 Chesapeake, VA 23323
 Office: (757) 967-9960
 Fax: (757) 487-5190

PROJECT: THE FOST TRACT PHASE 2 Invoice # : 2
 CUSTOMER: QHOC Invoice Date: 6/23/2023
 CONTACT: PERRY ARNETTE Invoice Period: 6/1/2023
 PHONE: _____ to _____
 EMAIL: parnette@qhoc.com 6/30/2023

Email: bhamilton@beachci.net

1	Original Contract Sum	\$ 1,005,155.55	
2	Net Change by Change Orders	\$ -	
3	Adjusted Contract Sum to Date (Line 1+2)	\$ 1,005,155.55	\$ 128,219.00 Net Total Earned Less Retainage
4	Total Completed and Stored to Date	\$ 128,219.00	\$ 86,360.00 Less previous payments received
5	Minus % retainage	\$ -	\$ 41,859.00 Less This months Request
6	Net Total Earned Less Retainage	\$ 128,219.00	\$ - Total amount Past Due
7	Less Previous Certificate for Payment	\$ (86,360.00)	
8	Contract Amount Due This Month	\$ 41,859.00	
11	Balance to Finish (Line 3 less Line 6)	\$ 876,936.55	

	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	Contract Qty	Unit	Unit Price	Contract Amount	Previous Qty	Current Qty	QTY To Date	Previous Period	Current Period	Completed To Date	Balance To Finish
	NCDOT MEDIAN CURB	1039	LF	\$ 19.75	\$ 20,520.25	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,520.25
	NCDOT 30" CURB & GUTTER	10862	LF	\$ 20.75	\$ 225,386.50	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,386.50
	NCDOT 24" MOUNTABLE ISLAND CURB	764	LF	\$ 20.20	\$ 15,432.80	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,432.80
	NCDOT CURB & GUTTER VALLEY	5540	LF	\$ 20.20	\$ 111,908.00	800	45	845	\$ 16,160.00	\$ 909.00	\$ 17,069.00	\$ 94,839.00
	4' x 7" CONC. VALLEY GUTTER	101	LF	\$ 31.50	\$ 3,181.50	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,181.50
	5' x 4" CONC. SIDEWALK W/WIRE (BROOM FINISH) @ COMMON AREAS	2796	SY	\$ 44.00	\$ 123,024.00	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 123,024.00
	8' x 4" CONC. SIDEWALK W/WIRE (BROOM FINISH) @ COMMON AREAS	3115	SY	\$ 44.00	\$ 137,060.00	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 137,060.00
	6" CONC. PAVING W/WIRE	5105	SY	\$ 58.50	\$ 298,642.50	1200	700	1900	\$ 70,200.00	\$ 40,950.00	\$ 111,150.00	\$ 187,492.50
	NCDOT ACCESSIBLE RAMP W/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	50	EA	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 70,000.00	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000.00
	C/O TOTAL				\$ -							
	TOTAL ORIGINAL CONTRACT				\$ 1,005,155.55				\$ 86,360.00	\$ 41,859.00	\$ 128,219.00	\$ 876,936.55

The undersigned SC certifies that to the best of the SC's knowledge information and belief the work covered by this application for payment has been completed in accordance with the contract documents, and current payment shown herein is now due.

BY:  DATE: 6/23/2023



PROPOSAL / QUOTATION

QHOC HOMES

PROJECT

Contact: **PERRY ARNETTE**
 Phone:
 Fax:
 Email: parnette@qhoc.com

FOST TRACT PHASE 2

MOYOCK, NC
PLAN DATE: 2/11/2022

Bid Date:
Proposal: 1

Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.
 2969 South Military Hwy. Chesapeake, VA 23323
 757-967-9970 off. / 757-487-5190 fax (SW:AM# 676650 - VDOT cert.# R688)

DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	UNIT	AMOUNT
NCDOT MEDIAN CURB	1039.00	\$19.75	LF	\$20,520.25
NCDOT 30" CURB & GUTTER	10862.00	\$20.75	LF	\$225,386.50
NCDOT 24" MOUNTABLE ISLAND CURB	764.00	\$20.20	LF	\$15,432.80
NCDOT CURB & GUTTER VALLEY	5540.00	\$20.20	LF	\$111,908.00
4' x 7" CONC. VALLEY GUTTER	101.00	\$31.50	LF	\$3,181.50
5' x 4" CONC. SIDEWALK W/WIRE (BROOM FINISH) @ COMMON AREAS	2796.00	\$44.00	SY	\$123,024.00
8' x 4" CONC. SIDEWALK W/WIRE (BROOM FINISH) @ COMMON AREAS	3115.00	\$44.00	SY	\$137,060.00
6" CONC. PAVING W/WIRE	5105.00	\$58.50	SY	\$298,642.50
NCDOT ACCESSIBLE RAMP W/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	50.00	\$1,400.00	EA	\$70,000.00

EXCLUDES: STD EXCLUSIONS LINE 5 BELOW

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- Item base bid. Qty's to be determined by actual field measurements upon completion of work.
- Any broken and/or damaged concrete to be repaired on time and material basis.
- All work to be accessible by truck under its own power with no external assistance.
- Grade: to be + or - 0.10'
- Price excludes: permits and bonds, engineering, surveying, layout, independent testing, traffic control, excavation, landscaping, stone under concrete, select fill, (not responsible for unsuitable subgrade, undercut or fill), concrete pumping, concrete sealing, joint sealing and any associated sawcutting, concrete steps, drop inlet/drain box collars, brick pavers, retaining walls, footers, mechanical/electrical pads, dowels and bollards, unless otherwise noted above.
- Prices: Are based on the total of all line items identified above. If 25% or more of items are deleted from total quote, as presented above, the unit prices quoted no longer apply and will need to be re-evaluated. Prices are good for 90 days from proposal date.
- Change Orders: No Changes will be performed until a fully documented change is executed and approved by the Contractor.
- Payment: Will be paid to Reliance Concrete Contractor, Inc. regardless of terms set between the GC and owner. Net 30 days from invoice date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing with Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.
- Retainage: All retainage to be paid within 90 days of substantial completion or if job is halted for more than 90 days.
- Service Charge: Purchaser agrees to pay Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. a service charge of 1.5% per month, an annual percentage rate of 18%, on any outstanding balance/invoices past due. This service charge is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. may have provided; however, Reliance Concrete Contractors Inc. reserves the right to require payment in advance.
- Attorneys' Fees: Should this account be placed in the hands of an attorney for collections, purchaser agrees to pay an attorney fee of (25%) of the total amount due at the time the account is referred to the attorney. Purchaser further agrees to pay all court costs incurred by RCC, Inc.
- Warranty: Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc., as Subcontractor on the project, does hereby guarantee that all work, executed under the plans and specifications provided will be free from defects of materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year, beginning from the date of substantial completion or determined by RCC, Inc. All defects occurring within that period shall be replaced or repaired at no cost to the Owner; ordinary wear or tear and unusual abuse or neglect notwithstanding. See note 2.

TOTAL PROPOSAL COST

\$1,005,155.55

Acceptance: The above terms, conditions and descriptions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. Must sign and return prior to work commencement.

Submitted By: 
 Brian Hamilton, Vice President

Date: 5/25/2022

Accepted by: _____

Date: _____



PROPOSAL / QUOTATION

QHOC

PROJECT

Contact: PERRY ARNETTE

Phone:

Fax:

Email:

FOST TRACT PHASE 3A

MOYOCK, NC

Bid Date:

PLAN DATE: 2/11/2022

Proposal: 0

Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.
2969 South Military Hwy. Chesapeake, VA 23323
757-967-9970 off. / 757-487-5190 fax (SWAM# 676650 - VDOT cert.# R688)

Table with 5 columns: DESCRIPTION, QTY, COST, UNIT, AMOUNT. Row 1: 4" CONC. SIDEWALK NONREINFORCED (BROOM FINISH), 800.00, \$44.00, SY, \$35,200.00

EXCLUDES: STD EXCLUSIONS LINE 5 BELOW

- TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
1. Item base bid. Qty's to be determined by actual field measurements upon completion of work.
2. Any broken and/or damaged concrete to be repaired on time and material basis.
3. All work to be accessible by truck under its own power with no external assistance. All quoted concrete is 3000 psi unless noted otherwise.
4. Grade: to be + or - 0.10'
5. Price excludes: permits and bonds, engineering, surveying, layout, independent testing, traffic control, excavation, landscaping, stone under concrete, select fill, (not responsible for unsuitable subgrade, undercut or fill), concrete pumping, concrete sealing, joint sealing and any associated sawcutting, concrete steps, drop inlet/drain box collars, brick pavers, retaining walls, footers, mechanical/electrical pads, dowels and bollards, unless otherwise noted above.
6. Prices: Are based on the total of all line items identified above. If 25% or more of items are deleted from total quote, as presented above, the unit prices quoted no longer apply and will need to be re-evaluated. Prices are good for 90 days from proposal date.
7. Change Orders: No Changes will be performed until a fully documented change is executed and approved by the Contractor.
8. Payment: Will be paid to Reliance Concrete Contractor, Inc. regardless of terms set between the GC and owner. Net 30 days from invoice date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing with Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.
9. Retainage: All retainage to be paid within 90 days of substantial completion or if job is halted for more than 90 days.
10. Service Charge: Purchaser agrees to pay Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. a service charge of 1.5% per month, an annual percentage rate of 18%, on any outstanding balance/invoices past due. This service charge is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. may have provided; however, Reliance Concrete Contractors Inc. reserves the right to require payment in advance.
11. Attorneys' Fees: Should this account be placed in the hands of an attorney for collections, purchaser agrees to pay an attorney fee of (25%) of the total amount due at the time the account is referred to the attorney. Purchaser further agrees to pay all court costs incurred by RCC, Inc.
12. Warranty: Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc., as Subcontractor on the project, does hereby guarantee that all work, executed under the plans and specifications provided will be free from defects of materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year, beginning from the date of substantial completion or determined by RCC, Inc. All defects occurring within that period shall be replaced or repaired at no cost to the Owner; ordinary wear or tear and unusual abuse or neglect notwithstanding. See note 2.

Table with 2 columns: TOTAL PROPOSAL COST, \$35,200.00

Acceptance: The above terms, conditions and descriptions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. Must sign and return prior to work commencement.

Submitted By: [Signature]
Brian Hamilton, Vice President

Date: 5/26/2023

Accepted by: _____

Date: _____

PROPOSAL / QUOTATION

QHOC

Beach Contractors, Inc.

2969 S Military Hwy

Chesapeake, VA 23323

PROJECT

FOST TRACT PHASE 3 EAST (LOTS 60-80)

MOYOCK, NC

PLAN DATE: 10/21/2022

Contact: PERRY ARNETTE

Phone:

Fax:

Email:

Bid Date:

Proposal: 0

DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	UNIT	AMOUNT
4" CONC. SIDEWALK NONREINFORCED (BROOM FINISH)	902.00	\$44.00	SY	\$39,688.00

EXCLUDES: STD EXCLUSIONS LINE 5 BELOW

- TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Item base bid. Qty's to be determined by actual field measurements upon completion of work.
 - Any broken and/or damaged concrete to be repaired on time and material basis.
 - All work to be accessible by truck under its own power with no external assistance. All quoted concrete is 3000 psi unless noted otherwise.
 - Grade: to be + or - 0.10'
 - Price excludes: permits and bonds, engineering, surveying, layout, independent testing, traffic control, excavation, landscaping, stone under concrete, select fill, (not responsible for unsuitable subgrade, undercut or fill), concrete pumping, concrete sealing, joint sealing and any associated sawcutting, concrete steps, drop inlet/drain box collars, brick pavers, retaining walls, footers, mechanical/electrical pads, dowels and bollards, unless otherwise noted above.
 - Prices: Are based on the total of all line items identified above. If 25% or more of items are deleted from total quote, as presented above, the unit prices quoted no longer apply and will need to be re-evaluated. Prices are good for 90 days from proposal date.
 - Change Orders: No Changes will be performed until a fully documented change is executed and approved by the Contractor.
 - Payment: Will be paid to Reliance Concrete Contractor, Inc. regardless of terms set between the GC and owner. Net 30 days from invoice date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing with Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.
 - Retainage: All retainage to be paid within 90 days of substantial completion or if job is halted for more than 90 days.
 - Service Charge: Purchaser agrees to pay Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. a service charge of 1.5% per month, an annual percentage rate of 18%, on any outstanding balance/invoices past due. This service charge is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. may have provided; however, Reliance Concrete Contractors Inc. reserves the right to require payment in advance.
 - Attorneys' Fees: Should this account be placed in the hands of an attorney for collections, purchaser agrees to pay an attorney fee of (25%) of the total amount due at the time the account is referred to the attorney. Purchaser further agrees to pay all court costs incurred by RCC, Inc.
 - Warranty: Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc., as Subcontractor on the project, does hereby guarantee that all work, executed under the plans and specifications provided will be free from defects of materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year, beginning from the date of substantial completion or determined by RCC, Inc. All defects occurring within that period shall be replaced or repaired at no cost to the Owner; ordinary wear or tear and unusual abuse or neglect notwithstanding. See note 2.

TOTAL PROPOSAL COST	\$39,688.00
----------------------------	--------------------

Acceptance: The above terms, conditions and descriptions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. Must sign and return prior to work commencement.

Submitted By: 
Brian Hamilton, Vice President

Date: 6/16/2023

Accepted by: _____

Date: _____

Prepared by: William Brumsey, IV
PO Box 100
Currituck, NC 27929

Amendment Subjecting Additional Land to the Restrictive Covenants of Fost Subdivision
Phase 3A

NORTH CAROLINA
CURRITUCK COUNTY

This Amendment Subjecting Additional Land to the Restrictive Covenants of Fost Subdivision (the "Amendment") is made this the ___ day of _____, 2023 by Moyock Development, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company (the "Developer").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Developer caused the Restrictive Covenants of Fost Subdivision to be recorded on December 30, 2021 in Deed Book 1672, Page 549 of the Currituck County Registry and caused the Corrected Restrictive Covenants of Fost Subdivision to be recorded on January 6, 2022 in Deed Book 1673, Page 369 of the Currituck County Registry and any amendments to the same, including by not limited to, the amendments recorded in Deed Book 1692, Page 81; Deed Book 1706, page 853; Deed Book 1709, Page 629 and Deed Book 1740, Page 483 of the Currituck County Registry and any further amendments thereto (the "Covenants"); and

WHEREAS, Developer is the owner of additional property to be generally known as Fost Subdivision, Phases 3A; and

WHEREAS, the Developer desires by this instrument to annex and subject the real property hereinafter described, generally known as Fost Subdivision, Phases 3A, being located in Currituck County, North Carolina, to all the terms and provisions of the Covenants; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, Developer declares that all the real property hereinafter described shall be held, owned, sold and conveyed subject to all of the terms and provisions of the Covenants as follows:

1. Developer, pursuant to the authority granted under North Carolina law, hereby annexes and subjects the following described real property to all the terms and

provisions of the Covenants:

WILL INSERT PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AT FINAL PLAT

- 2. Except as herein expressly amended, all of the terms and provisions of the Covenants are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.
- 3. This Amendment shall be governed and construed under the laws of the State of North Carolina; provided, however, that no conflict of laws rule of the State of North Carolina shall operate so as to deprive the courts of North Carolina jurisdiction over the subject matter or jurisdiction over the person or to preclude venue in the North Carolina courts.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREFORE, Developer has hereunto set their hand and seal, this the _____ day of _____, 2023.

Developer: Moyock Development, LLC

By: _____ (SEAL)
Justin Old, Manager

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY/CITY OF CURRITUCK

I, _____, a Notary Public do hereby certify that Justin Old, Manager of Moyock Development, LLC personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument on behalf of Moyock Development, LLC and that by authority duly given and as an act of the entity, (s)he signed the foregoing instrument in its name on its behalf as its act and deed for the purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official stamp or seal this _____ day of _____, 2023.

AFFIX NOTARY SEAL

Notary Public (Seal)

My commission expires:



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ROY COOPER
GOVERNOR

J. ERIC BOYETTE
SECRETARY

July 26, 2023

Quality Homes of Currituck
417-D Caratoke Highway
Moyock, NC 27958

Attn: Mr. Perry Arnette

Subject: Currituck County
Pavement Certification
Fost Subdivision

Dear Mr. Arnette:

We have received the attached test reports, dated July 24, 2023, from ECS Southeast, LLP for the construction of portions of Sandra Road, Mike Street West, and Mollie Street in Fost Subdivision. This pavement section was designed with 6" of Aggregate Base Course and 2" of asphalt surface course.

Based upon our review, the courses are in general conformance with the Minimum Design and Construction Criteria for Subdivision Roads.

The above mentioned roads will be eligible for petitioning the addition to the State System of Maintained Roads upon satisfying all other applicable minimum NCDOT criteria.

Sincerely,

Caitlin A. Spear
Caitlin A. Spear, PE
District Engineer

Attachments

Cc: Division Engineer
County Maintenance Engineer

Mailing Address:
NC DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DISTRICT FIELD OFFICE
1929 NORTH ROAD STREET
ELIZABETH CITY, NC 27909

Telephone: (252) 621- 6400
Fax: (252) 621- 6410
Customer Service: 1-877-368-4968

Website: www.ncdot.gov

Location:
1929 NORTH ROAD STREET
ELIZABETH CITY, NC 27909



July 24, 2023

Mr. Perry Arnette
Quality Homes of Currituck
417-D Caratoke Highway
Moyock, NC 27958

ECS Proposal No. 22:32312

Reference: Paving Letter
Fost Subdivision
Portion of Sandra Road, Mike Street West, Mollie Street
Moyock, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Arnette:

As requested, ECS Southeast, LLP (ECS) visited the site on various occasions to test the subbase and asphalt for the referenced roadways. ECS observed the roadway construction for portions of Sandra Road, Mike Street West, and Mollie Street and tested the subbase and asphalt placement. Crushed concrete was utilized as ABC stone for the areas.

The roadway section for these areas consists of a minimum of 6 inches of ABC stone and 2 inches of surface mix asphalt (Type S-9.5B). The project requires that the subbase and asphalt be tested for quality assurance to see that it generally meets NCDOT standards. This letter report contains the results of the subbase and asphalt quality assurance testing. This includes thickness, density, aggregate and asphalt gradation, and asphalt content.

For this project ECS has performed the following:

- Bulk sampling of the stockpile of imported crushed concrete materials used as ABC within the roadway areas. The sample was returned to the laboratory to perform natural moisture, full sieve, and Modified Proctor testing in general accordance with NCDOT standards. The laboratory test results indicate that the imported ABC materials were in general accordance with NCDOT requirements. The results of this testing are attached to this letter report.
- Compaction testing was performed and indicated that the ABC materials (crushed concrete) were compacted to meet the requirement of an average of 98% of the Modified Proctor. The thickness of the stone was checked and verified to be at or greater than the 6- inch requirement. The results of this testing are attached to this report.
- Coring operations were performed at 3 locations within the roadway alignment. The cores were taken at random locations determined by the ECS representative.
- Laboratory testing procedures were performed on the core specimen and included thickness and bulk specific gravity. Additionally, testing was performed to confirm the asphalt content and the asphalt gradation. These were performed in general accordance with NCDOT testing procedures. The following Table 1 contains the results of the coring including the thickness and specific gravity results. Table 2 contains the results of the asphalt content testing. Results of the asphalt gradation are attached to this report.



Table 1 – Asphalt Laboratory Test Results


Sample #	Asphalt Type	Average Sample Thickness	Specific Gravity	Percent Compaction (min. 90%)
C-1	S-9.5B	2.25	2.176	89.8
C-2	S-9.5B	1.5	2.282	94.2
C-3	S-9.5B	3.25	2.303	95.1
Average	S-9.5B	2.33	2.254	93.0

Table 2 – Asphalt Content Test Results

Sample #	Sample Location	Asphalt Content
Sample #1	Bulk Sample	6.4%

Based on our observations and test results, it is our engineering opinion that the subbase and asphalt were placed in general accordance with NCDOT standards. We appreciate being of service to you on this project. Should you need additional information or assistance, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Respectfully,
ECS Southeast, LLP


W. Lloyd Ward, P.E.
Principal Engineer


Wade Wetherington
Assistant Team Leader





ECS Southeast, LLP
6714 Netherlands Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
9106869114
9106869666

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

July 17, 2023
Quality Home Builders of Currituck
1643 Merrimac Trail Suite A
Williamsburg, VA 23185
ATTN: Mr. Lloyd Ward

RE: **Fost Communities**
ECS Job # **22:32312**

Permits:
Location: **100 Ryker Road E**
Moyock, NC 27958

Field Reports For your use As requested

CC:

ENCL: Field Report # 13 7/12/2023 Densities on Road

Kris J. Stamm
Office Manager, Principal

Wade A. Wetherington
Assistant Team Leader

Disclaimer

1. This report (and any attachments) shall not be reproduced except in full without prior written approval of ECS.
2. The information in this report relates only to the activities performed on the report date.
3. Where appropriate, this report includes statements as to compliance with applicable project drawings, and specifications for the activities, performed on this report date.
4. Incomplete or non-conforming work will be reported for future resolution.
5. The results of samples and/or specimens obtained or prepared for subsequent laboratory testing will be presented in separate reports/documents.



ECS Southeast, LLP
6714 Netherlands Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 686-9114 [Phone]
(910) 686-9666 [Fax]

FIELD REPORT

Project **Fost Communities**
Location **Moyock, NC**
Client **Quality Home Builders of Currituck**
Contractor **None Listed**

Project No. **22:32312**
Report No. **13**
Day & Date **Wednesday 7/12/2023**
Weather **80 °/ Sunny**
On-Site Time **1.50**
Lab Time **0.50**
Travel Time* **4.58**
Total **6.58**
Re Obs Time **0.00**

Remarks **Densities on Road**

Trip Charges*	Tolls/Parking*	Mileage*	232	Time of Arrival	9:30A	Departure	11:00A
Chargeable Items	5000						

* Travel time and mileage will be billed in accordance with the contract.

Summary of Services Performed (field test data, locations, elevations & depths are estimates) & Individuals Contacted.

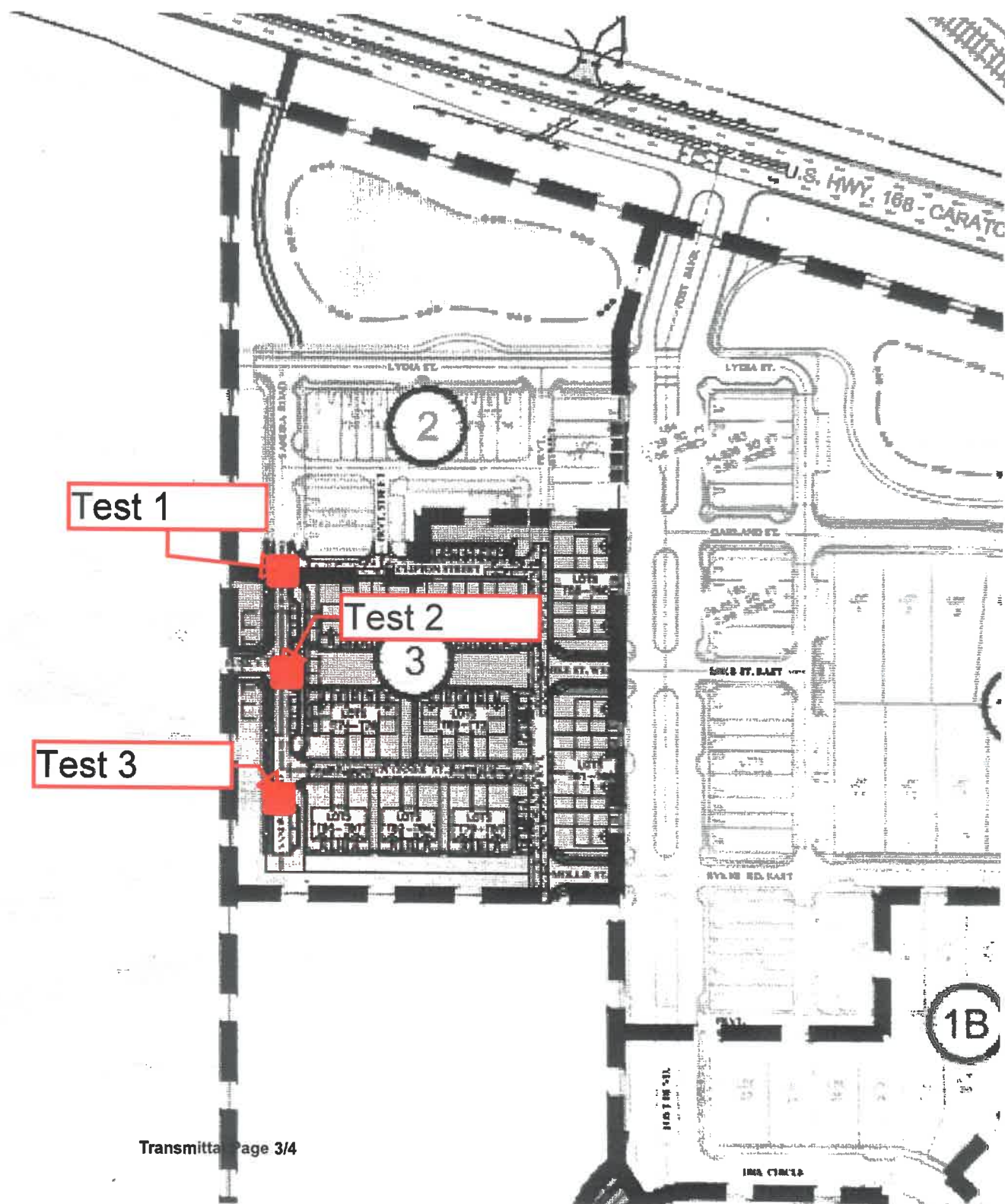
The undersigned arrived on site, as requested, to check the compaction of ABC stone for Sandra Street roadway. Please see the attached sketch for the approximate density test locations.

Utilizing the Nuclear Density Gauge test method (ASTM D-6938) to check the compaction of ABC stone; test results indicated that the compacted material, at the areas and depths tested, met the project requirements of 98% of the maximum dry density as obtained in our laboratory using the Modified Proctor method (ASTM D-1557).

At the density test locations, the thickness of the ABC stone was measured to be at least 6 inches.

Project: Fost Communities
 Title: Density Locations
 Proj. No: 32312
 By: C. Noel
 Date: 7/12/23

Density locations
 are highlighted in
 red



PHASING CHART		
E 3	JUNE 2023	
E 4	NOVEMBER 2023	
E 5	APRIL 2024	
E 6	JULY 2024	



Field Compaction Summary, ASTM D-6938

Project No: 22:32312

Project Name: Fost Communities

Date: 7/12/2023

ECS Southeast, LLP

Client: Quality Home Builders of Currituck

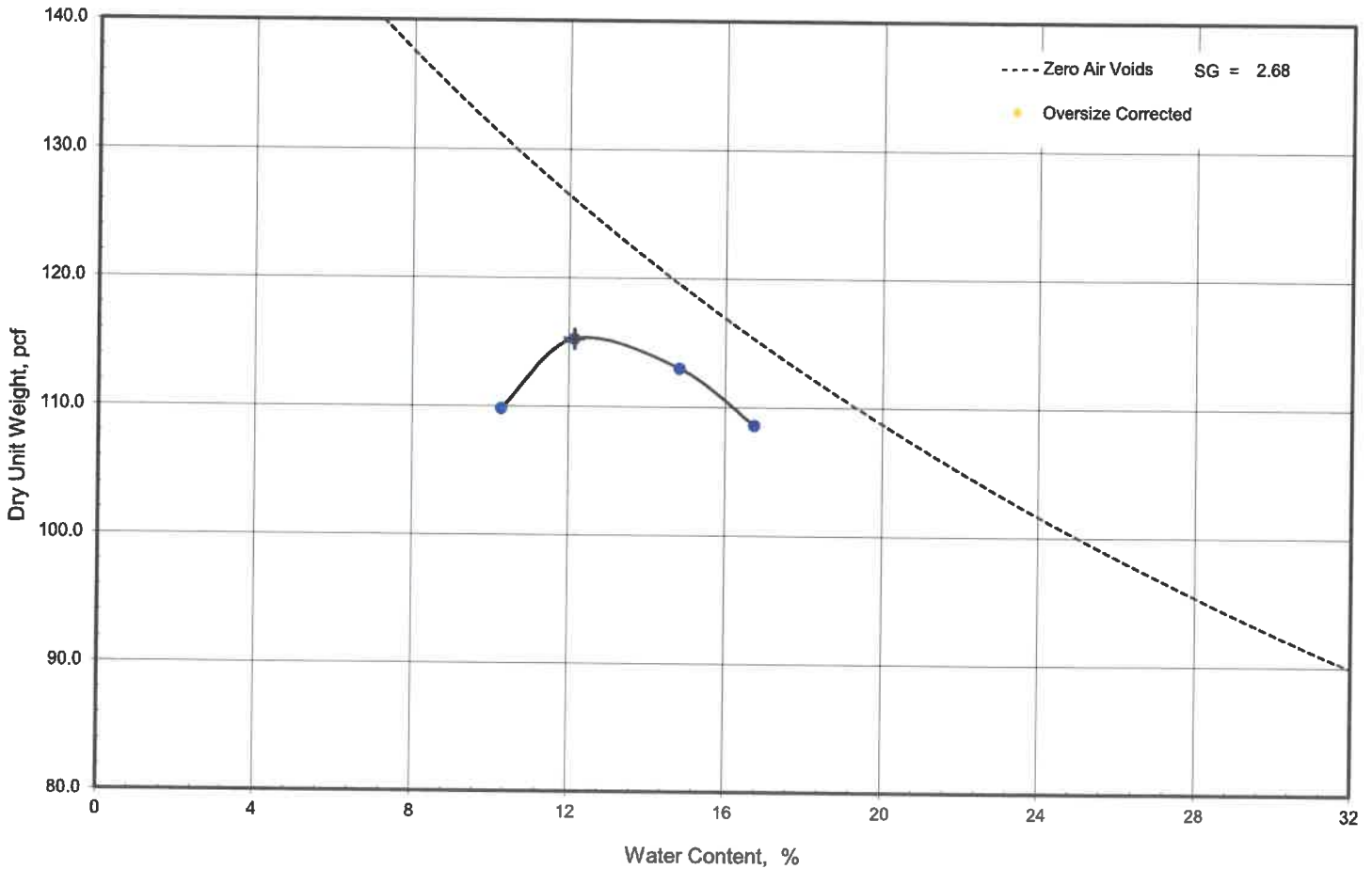
Contractor:

Technician: Chris Noel

Test Method ASTM D-6938			
Nuclear Gauge No. 13			
Make	Troxler	Density Std	2168
Model	3440	Moisture Std	853
Ser. No.	16128		

Sample No.				Description			Proctor Method					Uncorrected Max. Density			Uncorrected Optimum Moisture Content
S-1				Crushed Concrete			Modified Proctor Method (ASTM D-1557)					115.3			12.1
Test No.	Lot No.	Test Mode	Probe Depth (in.)	Station / Location	Lift / Elev	Sample No.	% Oversize	Corrected Max. Density	Corrected Optimum Moisture Content (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Percent Comp. (%)	P / F	Comments
1		DT	6	Sandra St	0	S-1	0.00	115.3	12.1	123.8	112.1	10.5	97.2	P	
2		DT	6	Sandra St	0	S-1	0.00	115.3	12.1	122.7	114.6	7.1	99.4	P	
3		DT	6	Sandra St	0	S-1	0.00	115.3	12.1	124.2	113.7	9.2	98.6	P	

Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort



Optimum Moisture Content	12.1	%	Preparation	ASTM dry preparation method
Maximum Dry Unit Weight	115.3	pcf	Type of rammer	Manual - 10lb (44.5N)
			Test Specification / Method	ASTM D1557-12e1-method C
			Specific gravity - D854 water pycnometer	2.68 Historical
Cumulative material retained on:			Coarse Aggregate Specific Gravity -	2.68
3/4 in. sieve	3.4	%		
3/8 in. sieve		%		
#4 sieve		%		

Soil Description	Nat. Moist. %	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	%< #200	USCS	AASHTO
Crushed Concrete	9.1	NP	NP	10.7	GP-GM	A-1-a

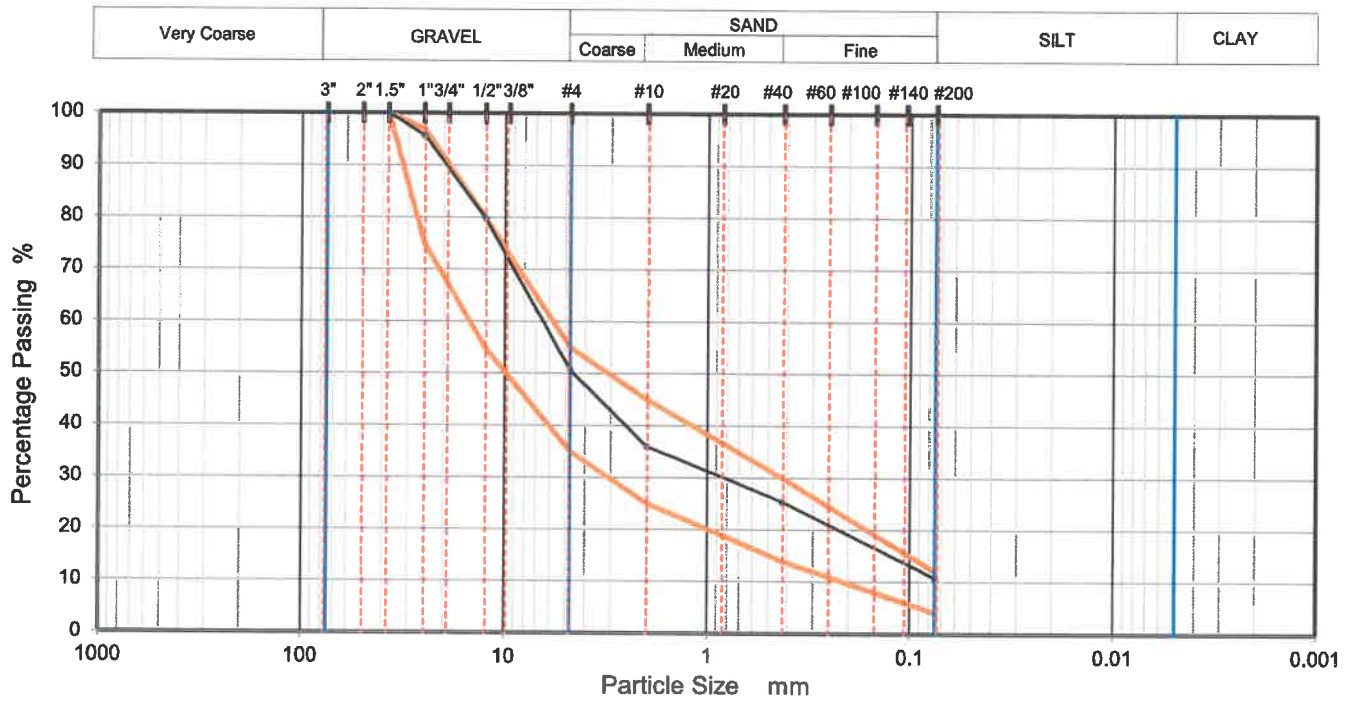
Project: Miscellaneous Soil Testing Client: Quality Home Builders of Currituck Sample / Source: Stockpile / Waterleigh Test Reference/No.:	Project No.: 07:15953 Depth (ft.): 0 - 4 Sample No.: D4S-17 Date Reported: 6/8/2023
---	--



Office / Lab	Address	Office Number / Fax
ECS Mid-Atlantic LLC - Williamsburg	1643 Merrimac Trail Suite A Williamsburg, VA 23185	(757)229-6677 (757)229-9978

Tested by	Checked by	Approved by	Date Received	Remarks
KDavis	cstetzer	cstetzer	6/6/2023	

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



TEST RESULTS (AASHTO T-88-19)

Sieving		Hydrometer Sedimentation	
Particle Size	% Passing	Particle Size mm	% Passing
3"	100.0		
1 1/2"	100.0		
1"	95.7		
1/2"	79.8		
#4	50.7		
#10	36.0		
#40	25.4		
#200	10.7		

Dry Mass of sample, g	817.3
Sample Proportions	
Very coarse, >3" sieve	0.0
Gravel, 3" to # 4 sieve	49.3
Coarse Sand, #4 to #10 sieve	14.7
Medium Sand, #10 to #40	10.6
Fine Sand, #40 to #200	14.7
Fines <#200	10.7

USCS	GP-GM	Liquid Limit	NP	D90	19.500	D50	4.558	D10	
AASHTO	A-1-a	Plastic Limit	NP	D85	15.680	D30	0.832	Cu	
USCS Group Name	Poorly graded gravel with silt and sand	Plasticity Index	NP	D60	6.471	D15	0.125	Cc	

Project: Miscellaneous Soil Testing Client: Quality Home Builders of Currituck Sample Description: Crushed Concrete Sample Source: Stockpile / Waterleigh	Project No.: 07:15953 Depth (ft): 0.0 - 4.0 Sample No.: D4S-17 Date Reported: 6/8/2023
--	---

	Office / Lab	Address	Office Number / Fax
	ECS Mid-Atlantic LLC - Williamsburg	1643 Merrimac Trail Suite A Williamsburg, VA 23185	(757)229-6677 (757)229-9978

Tested by	Checked by	Approved by	Date Received	Remarks
KDavis	cstetzer	cstetzer	6/6/2023	NCDOT ABC



ECS Southeast, LLP
6714 Netherlands Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
9106869114
9106869666

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

July 20, 2023
Quality Home Builders of Currituck
1643 Merrimac Trail Suite A
Williamsburg, VA 23185
ATTN: Mr. Lloyd Ward

RE: **Fost Communities**
ECS Job # **22:32312**

Permits:
Location: **100 Ryker Road E**
Moyock, NC 27958

Field Reports For your use As requested

CC:

ENCL: Field Report # 14 7/18/2023 Asphalt Densities and Cores

Kris J. Stamm
Office Manager, Principal

Wade A. Wetherington
Assistant Team Leader

Disclaimer

1. This report (and any attachments) shall not be reproduced except in full without prior written approval of ECS.
2. The information in this report relates only to the activities performed on the report date.
3. Where appropriate, this report includes statements as to compliance with applicable project drawings, and specifications for the activities, performed on this report date.
4. Incomplete or non-conforming work will be reported for future resolution.
5. The results of samples and/or specimens obtained or prepared for subsequent laboratory testing will be presented in separate reports/documents.



ECS Southeast, LLP
 6714 Netherlands Drive
 Wilmington, NC 28405
 (910) 686-9114 [Phone]
 (910) 686-9666 [Fax]

FIELD REPORT

Project **Fost Communities**
 Location **Moyock, NC**
 Client **Quality Home Builders of Currituck**
 Contractor **None Listed**

Project No. **22:32312**
 Report No. **14**
 Day & Date **Tuesday 7/18/2023**
 Weather **90 °/ Sunny**
 On-Site Time **3.00**
 Lab Time **0.50**
 Travel Time* **4.00**
 Total **7.50**
 Re Obs Time **0.00**

Remarks **Asphalt Densities and Cores**

Trip Charges*	Tolls/Parking*	Mileage* 230	Time of	Arrival	Departure
Chargeable Items				12:00P	3:00P

* Travel time and mileage will be billed in accordance with the contract.

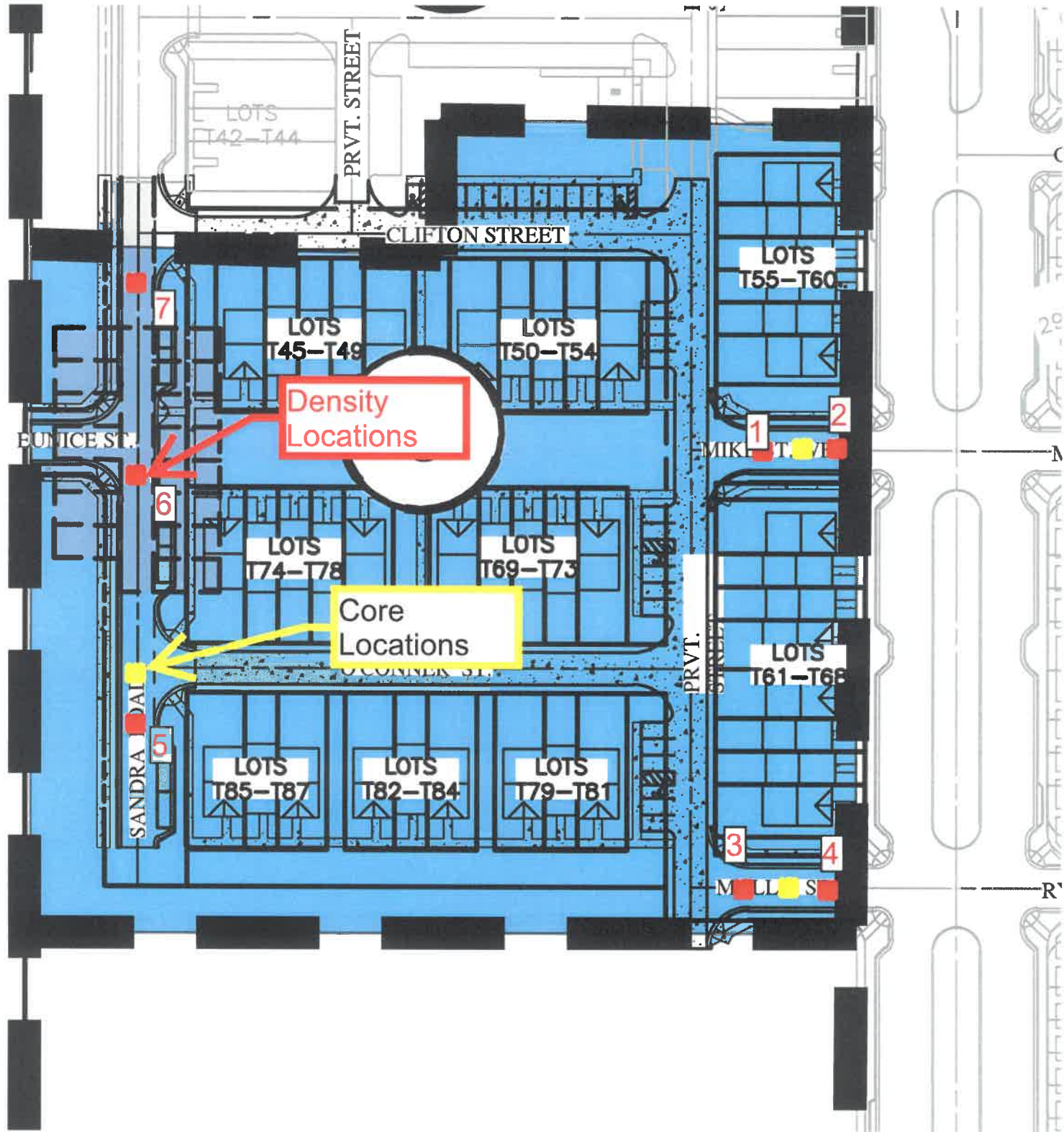
Summary of Services Performed (field test data, locations, elevations & depths are estimates) & Individuals Contacted.

The undersigned arrived on site, as requested, to observe the placement and compaction of RS 9.5B asphalt for Sandra Road, Mollie Street, and Mike Street West. Please see the attached sketch for the approximate test locations.

Utilizing the Nuclear Density Gauge test method (ASTM D-2950) to check the compaction of the asphalt; test results indicated that the asphalt, at the areas and depths tested, met the NCDOT minimum density requirements of 92% of the bulk specific gravity value. This value was obtained from the asphalt supplier quality control laboratory.

The undersigned also cut a total of three, 6" diameter cores for thickness measurement and specific gravity testing. The cores were returned to the ECS laboratory for testing.

Prior to leaving the site, the undersigned patched the asphalt core locations.





PROJECT INFORMATION

NAME **Fost Subdivision**
 NUMBER **22:32312**
 DATE **7/21/2023**
 PM **Wade Wetherington**

ECS Southeast, LLP

4811 Koger Blvd.
 Greensboro, NC 27407
 Phone: (336) 856-7150
 Fax: (336) 856-7160
 www.ecslimited.com

ASTM Method : ASTM D6307 and D54444
 JMF : Not provided
 Supplier/Plant : Chesapeake AS 381

Mix Type : RS 9.5B
 Aggregate type : Not Provided
 Test Date : 07/20/23

Asphalt Content by Ignition Oven (ASTM D6307)

Description	Before (g)	After (g)
Total Weight	5,213.4	5,128.6
Tare Weight	3,897.8	3,897.8
Mixture weight	1,315.6	1,230.8
Weight of Asphalt		84.8
Asphalt Content		6.4%

Gradation by Mechanical Sieve Analysis (ASTM D5444)

Sieve No.	Sieve Size (mm)	Weight Retained (g)	Individual percent Retained (%)	Cum. percent Retained (%)	Percent Passing (%)	Limits_NCDOT (Table 610-2)		
						Min.	Max.	Yes/No
1 1/2	37.5	0.0	0	0	100			
1	25.0	0.0	0	0	100			
3/4	19.0	0.0	0	0	100			
1/2	12.5	17.8	1	1	99	100		No
3/8	9.5	46.1	4	5	95	90	100	Yes
4	4.8	231.8	19	24	76			
8	2.4	273.3	22	47	53	32	67	Yes
16	1.2	183.7	15	62	38			
30	0.600	162.1	13	75	25			
50	0.300	100.4	8	83	17			
100	0.150	79.8	7	90	10			
200	0.075	34.2	2.8	92.7	7.3	4.0	8.0	Yes

FOST PHASE 3A BOND COMPUTATIONS for LOC (Including Phases 1A, 1B and 2)

Updated 7-27-23

Phase 3A:

Sidewalk Bond: 1,558 Sq Yds @ \$44.00/SY = \$68,552 x 115% = \$ 78,834.80

Pavement Markings: Lump Sum = \$1,000 x 115% = \$ 1,150.00

Trail (MUP) Bond: 274 Sq Yd @ \$44.00/SY = \$12,056.00 x 115% = \$ 13,864.40

Trees and landscaping: 34 Trees @ \$225/Tree = \$7,650 x 115% = \$ 8,797.50

SUBTOTAL: \$102,646.70

Phases 1B & 2:

Sidewalk Bond: 42,205 Sq Ft @ \$4.40/SF = \$185,702 x 115% = \$213,557.30

Pavement Markings: Lump Sum = \$5,000 x 115% = \$ 5,750.00

Trail (MUP) Bond: 19,504 Sq Ft @ \$4.40/SF = \$85,817.60 x 115% = \$98,690.24

Trees and landscaping: \$34,830 x 115% = \$40,054.50

SUBTOTAL: \$358,052.04

Phase 1A:

Sidewalk Bond: 15,625 lf @ \$18.75/ft = \$292,968.75 x 115% = \$336,914.06

Trail Bond: 3,558 lf @ \$30.00/ft = \$106,740.00 x 115% = \$122,751.00

Trees: \$10,051.00 x 115% = \$ 11,558.65

Rowland Creek: \$26,302.50 x 115% = \$ 30,247.88

SUBTOTAL: \$501,471.59

TOTAL: \$962,170.33

ATTACHMENT "A"

FOST Tract Reserve Fund Calculations Updated for Phase 3A

(Including Phases 1A, 1B and 2)

A. Temporary Reserve Fund Calculation:

Phase 3A:

Roadway Stone Base Course Construction Cost: 814 tons @ \$32.04/tn =	\$ 26,088.70
Asphalt Roadway Surface Course Construction Cost: 749.67 tons @ \$124/tn =	92,959.08
Concrete Roadway Construction Cost: 5,105 sq yds @ \$58.50/sq yd =	<u>298,642.50</u>
Phase 3A Subtotal:	\$417,690.28

Phase 1A:

Asphalt Roadway Base Course Construction Cost: 10,368 tons @ \$17/tn =	\$176,256.00
Asphalt Roadway Surface Course Construction Cost: 3,644 tons @ \$109/tn =	397,196.00
Concrete Roadway Construction Cost: 58,380 sq ft @ \$3.75/sq ft =	<u>218,925.00</u>
Phase 1A Subtotal:	\$792,377.00

Phases 1B & 2

Asphalt Roadway Base Course Constr. Cost: 5,667 tons @ \$17/tn =	\$ 96,339.00
Asph Roadway Surface Course Constr Cost: 1,992 tons @ \$118/tn =	\$235,056.00
Concrete Roadway Construction Cost: 32,790 sq ft @ \$3.75/sq ft =	<u>\$122,962.50</u>
	\$454,357.50

Prior Total Phases 1A, 1B & 2: \$1,246,734.50

Total Roadway Costs (1A, 1B, 2 & 3A): \$1,664,424.78

Temporary Fund Amount: 10% of \$1,664,424.78= \$166,442.48

B. Permanent Reserve Fund Calculation:

1. Annual Cost of Common Area & Stormwater Maintenance:	\$23,700.00
2. Annual Cost of Common Area Insurance (Phase 1A):	2,570.00
Annual Cost of Common Area Insurance (Phases 1B & 2):	882.00
Annual Cost of Common Area Insurance (Phase 3A):	<u>1,412.00</u>
TOTAL:	\$28,564.00

Permanent Reserve Fund Amount: 2 x \$28,564 = \$57,128.00

ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION

Permittee: Currituck Water & Sewer, LLC
Permit No: **WQ0043770**
Project: **The Fost Tract- Phase 2**

Issue Date: September 22, 2022
County: Currituck

This project shall not be considered complete nor allowed to operate in accordance with Condition 7 of this permit until the Division has received this Certification and all required supporting documentation, which includes:

- One copy of the project construction record drawings (plan & profile views of sewer lines & force mains) of the wastewater collection system extension. Final record drawings should be clear on the plans or on digital media (CD or DVD disk) and are defined as the design drawings that are marked up or annotated with after construction information and show required buffers, separation distances, material changes, etc.

Permit modifications are required for any changes resulting in non-compliance with this permit. **A detailed description for partial certifications should be attached to this form along with any certification comments.**

Certification should be submitted in a manner that documents the Division's receipt. The Permittee is responsible for tracking all partial certifications up until a final certification is received.

PERMITTEE'S CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned agent for the Permittee, hereby state that this project has been constructed pursuant to the applicable standards & requirements, the Professional Engineer below has provided applicable design/construction information to the Permittee, and the Permittee is prepared to operate & maintain the wastewater collection system permitted herein or portions thereof.

Michael Myers, V.P.
Printed Name, Title


Signature

7-26-23
Date

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

I, Mark S. Bissell as a duly registered Professional Engineer in the State of North Carolina, having been authorized to observe (periodically, weekly, full time) the construction of the project name and location as referenced above for the above Permittee hereby state that, to the best of my abilities, due care and diligence was used in the observation of the following construction: approximately 5,031 linear feet of 8-inch gravity sewer; a 180-gallon per minute pump station (LS-2) with duplex pumps, on-site audible and visual high water alarms, telemetry, and a permanent generator with automatic transfer switch; as well as approximately 1,307 linear feet of 6-inch force main; to serve as part of The Fost Tract-Phase 2 project (PROJECT INFO-122 three-bedroom homes and 43 three-bedroom townhomes), and the discharge of 59,400 gallons per day of collected domestic wastewater into Eagle Creek existing sewerage system, and in conformity with the project plans, specifications, supporting documents, and design criteria subsequently filed and approved. I certify that the construction of the above referenced project was observed to be built within substantial compliance and intent of the approved plans and specifications.

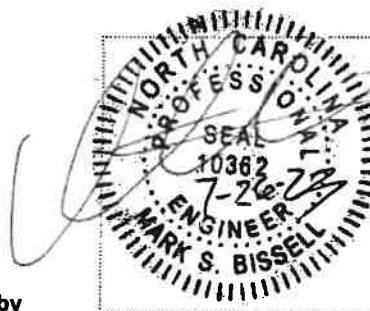
North Carolina Professional Engineer's Seal w/signature & date:

Final Partial (include description)

Partial Certification covers 2 runs of gravity sewer, as follows:

- 310' of 8" PVC in easement west of Mollie Street
- 281' of 8" DIP in easement west of Mike Street West
- Service connections for 43 townhome lots

Sewers connect to existing Phase 1 gravity lines that are served by the existing Fost Lift Station #1



Send the Completed Form & Supporting Documentation to the Following Address:

**DWR WATER QUALITY PERMITTING SECTION
WASTEWATER BRANCH – MUNICIPAL PERMITTING UNIT
1617 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699**



Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.
 969 South Military Hwy, Chesapeake, VA 23322
 757-9970 off / 757-487-5190 fax (S/W/AMN 676659 - 1207 cert# R688)

PROJECT

FOST TRACT PHASE 2

MOYOCK, NC

PLAN DATE: 2/11/2022

(PLAN PHASES 3, 4, 5 + GB)

Contact: **PERRY ARNETTE**

Phone:

Fax:

Email: parnette@qhcc.com

Bid Date:

Proposal: 1

DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	UNIT	AMOUNT
NCDOT MEDIAN CURB	1039.00	\$19.75	LF	\$20,520.25
NCDOT 30" CURB & GUTTER	10862.00	\$20.75	LF	\$225,386.50
NCDOT 24" MOUNTABLE ISLAND CURB	764.00	\$20.20	LF	\$15,432.80
NCDOT CURB & GUTTER VALLEY	5540.00	\$20.20	LF	\$111,908.00
4' x 7" CONC. VALLEY GUTTER	101.00	\$31.50	LF	\$3,181.50
5' x 4" CONC. SIDEWALK W/WIRE (BROOM FINISH) @ COMMON AREAS	2796.00	\$44.00	SY	\$123,024.00
8' x 4" CONC. SIDEWALK W/WIRE (BROOM FINISH) @ COMMON AREAS	3115.00	\$44.00	SY	\$137,060.00
6" CONC. PAVING W/WIRE	5105.00	\$58.50	SY	\$298,642.50
NCDOT ACCESSIBLE RAMP W/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	50.00	\$1,400.00	EA	\$70,000.00

EXCLUDES: STD EXCLUSIONS LINE 5 BELOW

ERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Item base bid. QTY's to be determined by actual field measurements upon completion of work.
 Any broken and/or damaged concrete to be repaired on time and material basis.
 All work to be accessible by truck under its own power with no external assistance.
 Grade: to be + or - 0.10'

Price excludes: permits and bonds, engineering, surveying, layout, independent testing, traffic control, excavation, landscaping, stone under concrete, select fill, (not responsible for unsuitable subgrade, undercut or fill), concrete pumping, concrete sealing, joint sealing and any associated cutting, concrete steps, drop inlet/drain box collars, brick pavers, retaining walls, footers, mechanical/electrical pads, dowels and bollards, unless otherwise noted above.

Prices: Are based on the total of all line items identified above. If 25% or more of items are deleted from total quote, as presented above, the unit prices quoted no longer applies and will need to be re-evaluated. Prices are good for 90 days from proposal date.

Change Orders: No Changes will be performed until a fully documented change is executed and approved by the Contractor.

Payment: Will be paid to Reliance Concrete Contractor, Inc. regardless of terms set between the GC and owner. Net 30 days from invoice date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing with Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Retainage: All retainage to be paid within 90 days of substantial completion or if job is halted for more than 90 days.

Service Charge: Purchaser agrees to pay Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. a service charge of 1.5% per month, an annual percentage rate of 18%, on any outstanding balance/invoices past due. This service charge is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc. may have provided; however, Reliance Concrete Contractors Inc. reserves the right to require payment in advance.

Attorney's Fees: Should this account be placed in the hands of an attorney for collections, purchaser agrees to pay an attorney fee of (25%) of the total amount due at the time the account is referred to the attorney. Purchaser further agrees to pay all court costs incurred by RCC, Inc.

Warranty: Reliance Concrete Contractors, Inc., as Subcontractor on the project, does hereby guarantee that all work, executed under the plans and specifications provided will be free from defects of materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year, beginning from the date of substantial completion or determined by RCC, Inc. All defects occurring within that period shall be replaced or repaired at no cost to the Owner, ordinary wear or tear or unusual abuse or neglect notwithstanding. See note 2.

TOTAL PROPOSAL COST

\$1,005,155.55

submitted By: Brian Hamilton, Vice President Date: 5/25/2022 Accepted by: _____ Date: _____

ROY COOPER

Governor

ELIZABETH S. BISER

Secretary

RICHARD E. ROGERS, JR.

Director



NORTH CAROLINA
Environmental Quality

July 24, 2023

CURRITUCK COUNTY WATER DEPT
ATTN: DONALD L. MCREE, COUNTY MGR
153 COURTHOUSE RD
CURRITUCK, NC 27929

Re: **Partial Final Approval**

Partial Final Approval Date: July 24, 2023

THE FOST TRACT, PH-2

Serial No.: 22-00163

Water System Name: CURRITUCK COUNTY WATER
SYSTEM

Water System No.: NC0427010

Currituck County

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Department received an Engineer's Certification and an Applicant's Certification specifying the portion of the referenced project that has been completed. The Engineer's Certification describes the project as "**THE FOST TRACT, PH-2** ; covering 1,184 LF of 8-inch water main along Mike Street, Mollie Street, Sandra Road".

The Engineer's Certification verifies that the portion of the project described above was completed in accordance with the engineering plans and specifications approved under Department Serial Number 22-00163. The Applicant's Certification verifies that an Operation and Maintenance Plan and Emergency Management Plan have been completed and are accessible to the operator at all times and available to the department upon request and that the system will have a certified operator as required by 15A NCAC 18C .1300.

Final approval will be issued upon certifying the remaining portions not covered by this **partial approval**. Note that the "Authorization to Construct" is valid for thirty-six (36) months from the issue date and the remaining construction must be completed within this period in accordance with Rule .0305(a).

The Department has determined that the requirements specified in 15A NCAC 18C .0303(a) and (c) have been met, and therefore, issues this **Partial Final Approval** in accordance with Rule .0309(a).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Rebecca Sadosky".

Rebecca Sadosky, Ph.D., Chief
Public Water Supply Section
Division of Water Resources, NCDEQ

cc: JAMIE MIDGETTE, P.E., Regional Engineer
Currituck County Health Department
BISSELL PROFESSIONAL GROUP



North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality | Division of Water Resources
512 North Salisbury Street | 1634 Mail Service Center | Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1634
919.707.9100

MARK S BISSELL, P.E.
BISSELL PROFESSIONAL GROUP
PO Box 1068
KITTY HAWK, NC 27949